Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 18501/6

ACC/10000/145/19 20004/50 ITALIAN STATE - MFAA PERSONNEL - TRIPS OF CIVILIAN - GE

Feb. 1944 - May 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

STATE - MFAA PERSONNEL - TRIPS OF CIVILIAN - GENERAL -PART 1

1944 - May 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

30 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

Ref: 6/4B/CA.

30 May 45

SUBJECT: Italian and Other Civilians Going North.

TO: See Distribution below.

1 Some misunderstanding seems to have arisen with regard to Italian and other civilians obtaining movement orders to travel by courier or other military transport.

2 It is pointed out that only civilians working for or attached to Sub-Commissions may take advantage of military transport and then only if they are going ~~to the North~~ for work in connection with the activities of the Sub-Commission or AMG.

3 In future, no orders will be signed for civilians unless at the bottom of the request for travel orders there is a statement signed by an officer to the effect that the civilian is employed or attached to Allied Commission and is going North on work in connection with AC or AMG.

A.D. Bonham-Carter.

A.D. BONHAM-CARTER,
Lt. Colonel,
CSO C A Section.

DISTRIBUTION: Displaced Persons & Repatriation S/C,
Education S/C,
Legal S/C,
Local Government S/C
Patriots Branch,
Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives S/C,
Public Health S/C,
Public Safety S/C.

Copy to: Maj. Birch.

2269
A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
30 MAR 1945
FILE No 20004/50
30 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BMP We'll do this as duty

26 MAG. 1945

HEADQUARTERS
EMILIA REGION A.M.G.

26th. May 1945

ARC/1

Dear John,

I am shortly sending my Superintendent of Archives (Comm. Mascelli) to Rome on necessary archival business.

He's, of course, fixed up with a pass and so on; but it's difficult to get him transport for the journey back as we don't know how long he'll need to be in Rome.

I've therefore told him to present himself at the Sub-Commission between 15th. and 20th. June, or when he's ready, and I know your people will do their best to get him fixed up.

Hope you'd a good journey back

Yours ever,
Harry Bell

Comm. Fulvio MASCELLI.
BOLOGNA - Archivio di Stato.
ROME - Via Macchiavelli 60
(presso Campo Regni)
765950
Lab Ferrov. Linee Educ. Aeg. 36419

Lt. Col.J.B.Ward-Perkins,
M.F.A.A. Sub-Commission, HQ, Allied Commission.

2268

70004/50

26 MAG. 1945

Refused by Civil Affairs Division

25 MAG. 1945

REQUEST FOR TRAVEL AND/OR ASSIGNMENT ORDERS

Date..25 May 45.....

SUBJECT: Orders

TO : ~~Commanding Officer (S)~~/Adjutant, Hq Allied Commission*

1. The undermentioned personnel are authorized to proceed to PADOVA

(Give Destination)

2. Status: Temporary Duty/~~Permanent Change of Station~~*

(a) If temporary duty, complete the following:

RANK, NAME (IN FULL) & SERIAL NUMBER	BRANCH OF SERVICE	A or B	ATCHD TO/~~SOD~~*
Arch. Mario Guiotto	Libr. Ferr.	Civil	It-1	Mon & FA S/C
	Min. Educ.			
	Naz. 69659			

(1) Approximate period of absence: 15 days

(2) Complete statement of mission: In connection w/Mon & FA S/C

(b) If permanent change of station, (i.e., asgmt, reasgmt, or transfer) complete the following:

RANK, NAME (IN FULL) & SERIAL NUMBER	BRANCH OF SERVICE	A or B	REASSIGNMENT FROM	REASSIGNMENT TO

2767

3. Travel by mil ~~aircraft~~/motor/rail/~~sea~~ is requested*

4. Transport to be made available on or about: 30 May 45

5. The travel involved will require rations for 1 men for 15 days.

6. Concurrences (when required): The following interested parties have been consulted and concur:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) If temporary duty, complete the following:

RANK, NAME (IN FULL) & SERIAL NUMBER	BRANCH OF SERVICE	A or B	ATCHD TO/~~ASSD TO~~
Arch. Mario Ceriotto	Civil	Ital	Mon & FA S/C
Libr. Ferr.			
Min. Educ.			
Maz. 69659			

(1) Approximate period of absence: 15 days

(2) Complete statement of mission: In connectionw/Mon & FA S/C

(b) If permanent change of station, (i.e., asgmt, reasgmt, or transfer) complete the following:

RANK, NAME (IN FULL) & SERIAL NUMBER	BRANCH OF SERVICE	A or B	REASSIGNMENT FROM	REASSIGNMENT TO

2267

3. Travel by mil ~~aircraft~~/motor/rail/~~sea~~ is requested*

4. Transport to be made available on or about: 30 May 45

5. The travel involved will require rations for 1 men for 15 days.

6. Concurrences (when required): The following interested parties have been consulted and concur:

NOTE: Request for trip comes from Italian Ministry Publ. Instr. and has approval of MFAA S/C.

For the Deputy Executive Commissioner

CA Section:

(Signature)

(Rank)

CA Section 25 MAG. 1945

(Designation)

* STRIKE OUT WORDS NOT APPLICABLE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

M.F. a/a 25 MAG. 1945

[redacted] ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section

AG/14080/20/ES

for Lt. Col. Ward-Perkins
for perusal.
F.H.

Tel: 476800

25 May 1945

SUBJECT : Civilian Movement.

TO : See Distribution List.

1. (a) The Rear Army Security Control Line is re-named "The Security Control Line". For the purposes of this instruction, the territory forward of the Security Control Line will be described as "The Security Control Zone".

(b) The Security Control Line now runs as follows:

South of the River Piave - crossing River Piave and Route 13 - Conegliano - Vittorio Veneto - Pieve di Cadore - St. Stephano di Cadore - due north to frontier.

(c) All towns mentioned, and the direct roads between the towns, are exclusive to the Security Control Zone.

2. A further control line is established 25 kilometers inside the frontier and running parallel to it. This line is known as the Prohibited Frontier Zone Line and the territory enclosed is known as "The Prohibited Frontier Zone".

3. The Restricted Line is abolished.

4. The restrictions on civilian movement are now as follows: 2766

(a) Security Control Zone and Security Control Line.

Movement of civilians inside the zone is restricted to 10 kms., and movement into or out of the zone is forbidden unless such civilians are in possession of Movement of Civilian passes approved for issue by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer / Regional Commissioner concerned inside the Zone. The provisions of Executive Memorandum No. 77/45 para 5 (a) will apply with regard to the issue of these passes.

Prohibited Frontier Zone, and Prohibited Frontier Zone Line.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Line will be described as "The Security Control Zone".

(b) The Security Control Line now runs as follows:

South of the River Piave - crossing River Piave and Route 13 - Conegliano - Vittorio Veneto - Pieve di Cadore - St. Stephano di Cadore - due north to frontier.

(c) All towns mentioned, and the direct roads between the towns, are exclusive to the Security Control Zone.

2. A further control line is established 25 kilometers inside the frontier and running parallel to it. This line is known as the Prohibited Frontier Zone Line and the territory enclosed is known as "The Prohibited Frontier Zone".

3. The Restricted Line is abolished.

4. The restrictions on civilian movement are now as follows:

(a) Security Control Zone and Security Control Line.

Movement of civilians inside the zone is restricted to 10 kms., and movement into or out of the zone is forbidden unless such civilians are in possession of Movement of Civilian passes approved for issue by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer / Regional Commissioner concerned inside the Zone. The provisions of Executive Memorandum No. 77/45 para 5 (a) will apply with regard to the issue of these passes.

(b) Prohibited Frontier Zone, and Prohibited Frontier Zone Line.

Movement of civilians inside the zone is restricted to 10 kms., and movement into or out of the zone is forbidden unless such civilians are in possession of Movement of Civilian passes. Passes may be issued at the point of departure by AMG/AC Officers.

2004/12

25 MAG. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Italian Government Territory Inspectorate will refer recommended applications for 4 (a) and 4 (b) to the Ministry of Interior for onward transmission to this Headquarters, Public Safety Sub Commission, for approval.

5. The issue of passes to the Security Control Zone and / or Prohibited Frontier Zone will only be made in exceptional cases and limited to those persons who show good and sufficient reasons why they wish to travel whether on official or private business or urgent family grounds.

6. Movement is free in the area to the rear of the Security Control Line and the Prohibited Frontier Zone Line, and this includes movement between the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, and the mainland. No passes are required within this area.

7. The issue of passes will be a Public Safety responsibility.

8. Special attention is drawn to the fact that persons wishing to leave Italy must be in possession of Military Travel Authorisations or equivalent documents authorising them to leave the country.

9. Members of the Italian Armed Forces may be sent on duty and on leave to places to the rear of the Security Control Line and Prohibited Frontier Zone Line. "Foglio di viaggio" and "Biglietto di Licenza" will be sufficient authority for such travel. A further communication will be forwarded with regard to the movement of Italian Armed Forces on demobilisation and with regard to movement into the Security Control Zone and Prohibited Frontier Zone.

10. The provisions of Executive Memorandum No. 77/45, which will shortly be reissued, will continue to apply where applicable.

11. General Order No. 74 will not be published. Suggested draft for Regional Order is attached. (R.C.A.O's and N.O's only)

12. This instruction becomes effective as from 0001 hrs on 28 May, 1945.

By Command of Rear Admiral [redacted]:

(Authority: AFHQ signals TX 71679 of 8 May
TX 81764 of 24 May)

A.E. UPJOHN, Brig.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

this includes movement between the islands of Sardinia, Corsica, Elba, and the mainland. No passes are required within this area.

7. The issue of passes will be a Public Safety responsibility.

8. Special attention is drawn to the fact that persons wishing to leave Italy must be in possession of Military Travel Authorisations or equivalent documents authorising them to leave the country.

9. Members of the Italian Armed Forces may be sent on duty and on leave to places to the rear of the Security Control Line and Prohibited Frontier Zone Line. "Foglio di viaggio" and "Figliette di Licenza" will be sufficient authority for such travel. A further communication will be forwarded with regard to the movement of Italian Armed Forces on demobilisation and with regard to movement into the Security Control Zone and Prohibited Frontier Zone.

10. The provisions of Executive Memorandum No. 77/45, which will shortly be reissued, will continue to apply where applicable.

11. General Order No. 04 will not be published. Suggested draft for Regional Order is attached. (S.C.C.O's and R.C's only)

12. This instruction becomes effective as from 0001 hrs on 28 May, 1945.

By Command of Rear Admiral TOWSE:

(Authority: AFHQ signals FX 78679 of 8 May
FX 81178 of 24 May)

G.D. UNIONM, Brig.
i/c G4 Section

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" (Plus 42, 43, 46 and 47)
AFHQ, G-2 Section
15 Army Group GSI (R)
Military Railway Services, Italy
Ministry of Interior
Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Attn: Dott. Beloredi)
Commanding General, SC.TT.
Commanding General, SC.RR.
File AG/14080/5/1/GS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 MAG. 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION JDWP/ps
APO 304
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

20004/50/MFAA 25 May 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement.

To : Adjutant, H.Q. Allied Commission.

1. The MFAA S/C is anxious to assist the following Swedish civilians to proceed to FLORENCE and return in connection with cultural-exchange activities, in which the MFAA Subcommission is concerned.

a. Erland BILLE Lecturer in Swedish to Rome University, who has to arrange a course of lectures to be held at Florence University this autumn

b. Ragnhild BILLE, Secretary to the Swedish Archaeological Institute in Rome, in connection with forthcoming Etruscan publications by the Institute.

2. PW are prepared to provide transport if travel orders can be provided by this HQ.

Sgd RC

G.R. UPJOHN, Brig.
VP CA Sec

2265

26 MAG. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

24 MAG. 1945
Mod.n.1(Arti)

Roma 24 MAG. 1945 194

URGENTISSIMA

Ministero
della Pubblica Istruzione
DIREZIONE GENERALE
DELLE ANTICHITA' E BELLE ARTI

Alla Sottocommissione
Alleata Monumenti e Belle
Arti ROMA

Div. Sez. N. 5224

Risposta al foglio del
Div. Sez. N.

OGGETTO Incarico al Comm.Modiglieni.-

Con mia lettera in data 18 corrente n.3458 il Comm.Ettore Modigliani, Soprintendente alle R.Gallerie, è stato incaricato di mettersi a contatto con le RR.Soprintendenze ai Monumenti e alle Gallerie della Lombardia, del Veneto e dell'Emilia, le cui condizioni di personale sono ignorate da questo Ministero. L'incarico del Comm. Modigliani ha lo scopo di assistere e coadiuvare i nostri uffici nel lavoro di più urgente soccorso da arrecarsi al patrimonio artistico e monumentale e facilitare il collegamento fra gli uffici del Governo Militare Alleato incaricato del servizio di protezione artistica e i nostri uffici regionali di Soprintendenza.

2264

A tale incarico il Comm.Modigliani è partico-

24 MAG. 1945

Zucca 4/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

larmente adatto per la sua lunga e precisa co-
scenza del patrimonio artistico di quella provin-
cia. Questo Ministero esprime perciò la speranza
che l'opera del Comm.Modigliani renderà più faci-
le e più rapido il disbrigo delle pratiche fra
codesta Commissione Alleata e le Soprintendenze.

Ciò posto si prega di provvedere perchè al
Prof.Modigliani sia rilasciato un permesso per re-
carsi a Milano.

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

24 MAG. 1945

20001/50/MFAA
24 May 45

INTERDEPARTMENTAL MEMO

To : Public Safety S/C.

1. The MFAA Subcommission has received a request from the Minister of Public Instruction that Commendatore MODIGLIANI be allowed to proceed to MILAN, where he was formerly director of the Brera Gallery, with a view to assisting the Italian authorities on the spot in the work of repairing war damage to monuments. This has the approval of the MFAA S/C.

2. It will not be possible to obtain address and identity card no. until Saturday, and MODIGLIANI has transport arranged for Sunday. It would be appreciated therefore if this office may be allowed to fill in these particulars at the time of issue.

For the Director:

J.H. WARD PERKINS
Lt.Col., R.A.
D/Director.

2263

24 MAG. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

17 MAG. 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts And Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA 13 May 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement - Rail.

To : Rail Transport Official - Rome Termini

1. This will be presented by

Dott. Giovanni MUZZIOLI

who is charged by his Ministry (Public Instruction) to visit cities in EMILIA and report on the public libraries which have received war-damage.

2. This mission has the full approval of this Subcommission of the Allied Commission.

3. It is accordingly requested that facility to move to FORLI' by rail be granted to Dott. Muzzioli, who has already received from the Questura the proper Civilian Movement's pass (No. 849007).

E.T.D.W. imp.
ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

Copy to:
Min. Publ. Instr. (Dir. Gen. Accad. e Bibl., ref your 1939, 16 Apr 45).

2252

17 MAG. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7 MAG. 1945

2

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478180)

2000/30/MFAA

7 May 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement - Rail.

To : "Q" Movements, ROME
Via delle Botteghe Oscure
ROME

1. This will be presented by

Dott. Giovanni MUZZIOLI,

who is charged by this Ministry (Public Instruction) to visit cities in ROMA and report on the public libraries which have received war-damage.

2. This mission has the full approval of this Subcommission of the Allied Commission.

3. It is accordingly requested that facility to move to ROMA by rail be granted to Dott. Muzzioli, who has already received from the Questura the proper Civilian Movement's pass (No. 84907).

Edsel

MERRIT T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Reg.
Director.

Copy to:
Min. Publ. Instr. (Dir. Gen. Accad. e Bibl., ref your 1939, 16 Apr 45).

27621

"Q" Movements phoned
7 May 45 to say that
AFHQ order forbad
civilians on trains
to north. Muzzioli will
return ~~for~~ - possibly a
courier can be used. BLD
7 May 45

7 MAG. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione
MINISTERO DELL'EDUCAZIONE NAZIONALE
Direzione Generale delle Arti e delle Biblioteche

16 APR 1945

Roma.

Divisione 2ª Sez.
Prot. N° 1939 Allegati
Risposta al foglio
Div. Sez. N°
OGGETTO: Dott. Giovanni Muzzioli -

All Sottocommissione Alleata per per i Monumenti, le Biblioteche e gli Archivi ROMA

Il Dott. Giovanni Muzzioli della Biblioteca Casanatense di Roma è stato da questo Ministero incaricato di recarsi in Romagna per esaminare e riferire sullo stato delle biblioteche di quella regione, con particolare riguardo a quelle di Rimini, Cesena, Forlì, Faenza, Ravenna, ed alle altre dei centri minori che possano aver subito danni a causa della guerra.

Sarò vivamente grato a codesta On. Commissione se vorrà cortesemente consentire al Muzzioli, mediante apposito permesso di circolazione, di espletare l'incarico affidatogli.

Il Muzzioli è già fornito dell'autorizzazione di recarsi a Forlì.

IL MINISTRO

2508

P.M.P. Dare adesi Muzzioli da [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Φ :

If Muzzioli calls, get his story and all necessary data — not troubling me D/Div. with this unless you think it necessary.

B Mat

Giovanni MUZZIOLI
via Calabria No 35
tf 480379
Libretto Ferroviario Ministero Educazione Nazionale
N. 78728

2259

Forbes Via rules 2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MEDR 27 APR. 45

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

6/4.B/CA

27 April 45

SUBJECT : Movement of civilians to the North.

TO : All CA Sub-Commissions

1 Heads of Sub-Commissions are warned to expect strong pressure from Ministers and other Italian civilians for permission to enter the North. directly it is liberated.

2 Such pressure will be resisted.
Movement of civilians is entirely a military matter and, until such time as the usual restriction are lifted, all travel into Army Area is controlled by the responsible SCAO or Regional Commissioner who alone can issue the necessary pass.

3 Applications will pass through Public Safety Sub-Commission as usual. Other Sub-Commissions can however, assist very materially by refusing to endorse applications which are not essential to the Allied war effort.

A.T. BONHAM CARTER
Lt Colonel,
CAO CA Section

Copy for Info : Econ Sec
Ext Sec

2258

20004/50

27 APR. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

Mon Fine Arts S/C

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

20 April 1945

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott. Pasquale Giannone, Italian civilian, having completed his temporary duty with Monuments & Fine Arts Sub-Commission, this Headquarters, will return to proper station, Lucca, via Florence, Italy on or about 22 April 1945.

2. Rations will be provided for one (1) man for two (2) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized (Courier).

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Piombino
NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
C/O, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - Mon & Fine Arts S/C
2 - Files

2257

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

23 APR. 1945

Sig 2nd Lt Santoro
Mon & Fine Arts S/C
Hdqtrs for Area
Western Theater

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

23 April 1945

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Signora Ferdinande Lusio Santoro, Italian civilian, having completed her temporary duty with Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission this Headquarters, will return to proper station, Florence, Italy on or about 24 April 1945.

2. Rations will be provided for one (1) person for one (1) day.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Piombino

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Individual
1 - Dispatch (MFO)
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
2 - Files

2256

RESTRICTED

20004/50

23 APR. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

PASS ENTITLING BEARER TO TRAVEL IN WD VEHICLES

Identity Number 83286

Full Name Signora Ferdinanda Luzio Santore

Unit or Affiliation Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission

Place From Rome, Italy, to Florence, Italy

Date issued - 23 April 1945 expires - 26 April 1945

The above mentioned civilian is hereby authorized to travel in WD vehicles in the course of ~~his~~/her official duties.

For the Chief Commissioner:

NICHOLAS PICCIRILLO,
CWO, USA,
Asst Adjutant.

2255

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

18 APR. 1945

MINISTERO DELLA PUBBLICA ISTRUZIONE
DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLE ANTICHITA' E DELLE ARTI

Si dichiara che la Sig.ra Luzio Santoro Ferdinanda, segretaria nel ruolo del Personale dei Monumenti, Musei, Gallerie e Scavi di Antichità, in servizio presso la Soprintendenza alle Gallerie di Firenze, deve rientrare in sede, da dove si era allontanata in seguito a permesso concessole dal suo capo ufficio.

Si rilascia in carta libera per gli usi consentiti dalla legge.

Roma, li 18 APR. 1945

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

2254

20.04/50
18 APR. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

13 APR. 1945

A. M. G. 1614 NO 5 APO

P.S. Div.

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

JHMP/ps

20004/50/MFAA

13 April 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement.

To : SCAO, AMG, 5 Army, attn. Public Safety.

1. Attached hereto, in duplicate, is Movement of Civilians pass No. 197987, completed, in so far as is now possible, in respect of Dr. Pasquale Giannone, whose particulars are shown on the pass.

2. If permission is granted for Dr. Giannone to proceed to LUCCA, may the pass please be signed and returned to this office, where it will be arranged that Dr. Giannone himself will sign. — Done! JHMP

3. Dr. Giannone desires to proceed to LUCCA to resume his post as First Archivist with the State Archives there. His return is requested by the Chief Italian State Archivist and has the approval of this office.

Ernest T. De Wald

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

— Yellow pass given to Dr Giannone, for whom motor transport is being arranged JHMP

Copy to:
MFAA Officer, AMG, 5 Army
MFAA Officer (Lt. Hartt), TOSCANA Reg., FLORENCE.

Mtr Transport

APPROVED
Denston Capt.

2253

for E. J. BYE
LT. COL.
CHIEF PUBLIC SAFETY
A.M.G. 5th ARMY

13 APR. 1945

0979

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
GOVERNO MILITARE ALLEATO

MOVEMENT OF CIVILIANS
MOVIMENTO DI CIVILI

№ 197987

Name (Nome) Dr. Pasquale GIANNINI

Address (Indirizzo) Archivio di Stato, Pal. Guidiccioni, LUCCA

Identity Card No. (Carta Identità N.) Lib. Perm. Min. Int. No. 36301

HAS PERMISSION TO: **È AUTORIZZATO A:**

* (a) TRAVEL FROM (i) ROMA TO (a) LUCCA
Viaggiare da

* (b) ~~AND RETURN~~
~~E ritorno~~

* (c) ~~TRAVEL WITHIN AN AREA (i) ..... FROM .....~~
~~Viaggiare entro la zona di~~ da

* (d) ~~TRAVEL WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF .....~~
~~Viaggiare entro la provincia di~~

* (e) CROSS THE ARMY CONTROL LINE YES
Attraversare la linea di controllo dell'esercito

* (f) ~~BE OUT OF DOORS DURING THE HOURS OF CURFEW~~
~~Essere fuori di casa durante le ore del coprifuoco~~

FOR THE PURPOSE OF (English) Resuming official post at LUCCA.

Per il proposito di (Italiano) Riprendere il suo posto presso l'Archivio di Stato LUCCA.

TRANSPORT EMPLOYED (ii) Any available means, incl. M.T. rail, motor
Mezzo di trasporto (ii) transport.

THIS PASS EXPIRES ON 30 April 1945
Questa autorizzazione è valida fino al
AND MUST BE RETURNED TO OFFICE OF ISSUE UPON EXPIRATION.
e deve essere ritornata all'ufficio di emissione alla scadenza.

SIGNATURE OF HOLDER Pasquale Giannini
Firma del rilevante.

ISSUED AT (EMESSO A) [illegible]

ON (IL) [illegible]

BY (DA) [illegible]
Signature and Rank of Issuing Officer.
Firma e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione.

[illegible]
Name and Rank of Issuing Officer (Block Letters)
Nome e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione (lettere maiuscole)

Stamp
Timbro

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.
Da cancellarsi se non applicabile.

(i) Unless indicated, the most practicable direct route will be taken.
A meno che sia altrimenti indicata la più diretta via praticabile sarà presa.

(ii) This pass shall not be taken as authorising the holder to travel by the transport indicated. Whenever goods are transported this will be shown on the pass.
Questo permesso non deve essere interpretato come autorizzante il rilevante a viaggiare col mezzo di trasporto indicato. Ogni qualvolta della merce viene trasportata, ciò sarà indicato sull'autorizzazione.

2251

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

13 APR. 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION JBWP/ps
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA 13 April 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement.

To : SCAO, AMG, 5 Army, attn. Public Safety.

1. Attached hereto in duplicate is Movement of Civilians pass No. 197937 completed, in so far as is now possible, in respect of Dr. Pasquale Giannone, whose particulars are shown on the pass.

2. If permission is granted for Dr. Giannone to proceed to LUCCA, may the pass please be signed and returned to this office, where it will be arranged that Dr. Giannone himself will sign.

3. Dr. Giannone desires to proceed to LUCCA to resume his post as First Archivist with the State Archives there. His return is requested by the Chief Italian State Archivist and has the approval of this office.

ERNEST T. DEWALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

Copy to:
MFAA Officer, AMG, 5 Army
MFAA Officer (Lt. Hart), TOSCANA Reg., FLORENCE.

2252

13 APR. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mod. 5

Roma 10 - 4 - 1945

MINISTERO DELL'INTERNO
UFFICIO CENTRALE DEGLI ARCHIVI DEL REGNO

Direzione
Div. 1ª
Sez.
Sott. N. 8924.78
Allegati

Alla Commissione Alleata per Monumenti, Belle Arti e Archivi
Via Vittorio Veneto
ROMA

Risposta al foglio
Div. Sez. N°

OGGETTO GIANNONE Dr Pasquale

Il latore della presente, dr.Pasquale Giannone, Primo Archivista presso l'Archivio di Stato di Lucca, ritorna alla sua sede dopo essere stato, per tre mesi, in regolare congedo a Bari.

Dovendo il Dr.Giannone valersi del treno militare che tre volte la settimana compie il percorso Roma, Livorno, Pisa, Lucca, si prega codesta Commissione a volerlo fornire del necessario permesso per prendere posto in detto treno alla più vicina partenza.

Coi più vivi ringraziamenti.

IL COMMISSARIO AGLI ARCHIVI
DEL REGNO

2249

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

D. GIANNONE Pasquale
nè Monzè Sannio No 25 - Roma

Archivio di Stato, Palazzo Guidiccioni - LUCCA

Casellario Politico del Ministero degli Interni
No 36301

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11 APR. 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION JEH2/ps
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478430)

20004/50/MFAA 11 April 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement.

To : Transport Despatch Officer.

1. It is requested that a place on the NAPLES courier for Friday, 13 April 45, be reserved for Dott. Prof. Giorgio Rosi, Superintendent of Monuments for Campania, who was unable to use the passage booked for him Sunday, 8 Apr 45. Dott. Rosi would be proceeding under travel orders which were cleared through your office and issued 5 Apr 45.

2. The failure of Dott. Rosi to meet his appointment Sunday morning was due to an unexpected notice that his presence would continue for several days to be officially required in ROME, a message received by him late in the evening of Saturday, when he could think of no way to warn this H.Q. of the new development.

3. Like Dott. Rosi himself, the Subcommission regrets the inconvenience caused you by this incident.

ERNEST T. DE WILD
Lt.Col., Spec.Ren.
Director.

2248

11 APR. 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

WAF 44

7 APR. 1945

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4

7 April 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott. Filippo Magi, Italian civilian, attached Monuments Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this Headquarters, will proceed to Florence, Italy, on or about 10 April 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately seven (7) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for one (1) man for seven (7) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Fiorino

NICHOLAS FIORINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutent

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - Mon FA & A Sub-Com
2 - Files

2247

RESTRICTED

300.4/50

7 APR. 1945

6 APR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION CNC/fd
APO 394
Transportation Sub-Commission

Ref.: AC/31/1/Tn 3 6 April 1945

MOVEMENTS DIVISION - ROAD - MEMORANDUM NO.1

Instructions for the Reception, Screening and Movement of AC and Civilian Freight by Road

1. INTRODUCTION

The object of this Memorandum is to clarify and lay down a system for the submission of applications for transport by road of AC and Civilian traffic, and to bring to the notice of all concerned some of the difficulties and the background which led up to the establishment of such a system, so that those concerned will observe the system laid down. See Appendix 'A' General Outline.

2. Broadly the traffic can be divided into the following categories:-

(a) Civilian traffic for movement within Italian Government Territory.
Note:- Movement may not take place outside Italian Government Territory without permission of AC/AMG.

(b) Civilian traffic for movement from, to or within that part of liberated Italy north of Italian Government Territory and south of Army Rear Boundary.

(c) AC sponsored traffic, that is traffic especially arranged by one of the AC Sub-Commission.

(d) Traffic moving in Army Areas.

3. BIDDING PROCEDURE AND MOVEMENT

2246

(a) Civilian Traffic

Bids must be made to the Provincial Commissioner of ENAC on Form ENAC 3 (Appendix 'B'). Further particulars of ENAC organisation are given at App.'A', 'B', 'C' & 'D'.

(b) Civilian Traffic

Application for movement by road within that part of Liberated Italy, North of Italian Government Territory

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The object of this Memorandum is to clarify and lay down a system for the submission of applications for transport by road of AC and Civilian traffic, and to bring to the notice of all concerned some of the difficulties and the background which led up to the establishment of such a system, so that those concerned will observe the system laid down. See Appendix 'A' General Outline.

2. Broadly the traffic can be divided into the following categories:-

(a) Civilian traffic for movement within Italian Government Territory.
Note:- Movement may not take place outside Italian Government Territory without permission of AC/AMG.

(b) Civilian traffic for movement from, to or within that part of liberated Italy north of Italian Government Territory and south of Army Rear Boundary.

(c) AC sponsored traffic, that is traffic especially arranged by one of the AC Sub-Commission.

(d) Traffic moving in Army Areas.

3. BIDDING PROCEDURE AND MOVEMENT

2246

(a) Civilian Traffic

Bids must be made to the Provincial Commissioner of ENAC on Form ENAC 3 (Appendix 'B'). Further particulars of ENAC organisation are given at App. 'A', 'B', 'C' & 'D'.

(b) Civilian Traffic

Application for movement by road within that part of Liberated Italy, North of Italian Government Territory and South of Army Rear Boundary will be made to the AMG Provincial Commissioner of the Province wherein the loading point is situated.

The Provincial Commissioner will be responsible for deciding the priority, if it can be executed within the limits of transport at his disposal.

20004/50

6 APR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

If the Provincial Commissioner concerned is unable to execute, but feels that the traffic is of such importance as to warrant special consideration, he will submit the application to Regional HQ. If Regional Commissioner considers movement necessary but cannot arrange, he will submit application to the appropriate Sub-Commission (Commerce, Food, etc.) of HQ. AC. for consideration. That Sub-Commission will either:

(i) reject, in which event Regional Commissioner will be notified or

(ii) submit to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Road Branch, on Road Transport Bid Form as per specimen attached at Appendix 'E' (in quadruplicate).

(c) AC (sponsored) Traffic

Bid Form as per specimen attached at Appendix 'E' will be completed by AC Sub-Commission concerned in respect of any application for Road Transport.
Programmes are prepared for 10 day periods i.e. 1st 10th, 11th -20th and 21st.- 31st. (30) of each month.
Bids must be lodged with Movements Division - Roads Branch of Transportation Sub-Commission by the first day of the period prior to the one during which movement is required.
In the case of movements involving 100 tons or more from one loading point as much warning as possible should be given.

(d) Army Areas

Application for movement in Army Areas will be submitted to SCAO, AMG 5 Army or 3 Army, whichever refers.
If movement is accepted it will be effected by the transport at the disposal of AMG - Army concerned.

(e) Traffic of all categories where other forms of transport are involved.

(i) RAIL

Before any traffic can be carried by Rail a Bid - Request for Rail Transportation - Form TSC/3 must be completed. This form includes a declaration that transport and labour has already been arranged for the loading and unloading of the rail wagons.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785066

(ii) submit to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Road Branch, on Road Transport Bid Form as per specimen attached at Appendix 'E' (in quadruplicate).

(c) AC (sponsored) Traffic

Bid Form as per specimen attached at Appendix 'E' will be completed by AC Sub-Commission concerned in respect of any application for Road Transport.
Programmes are prepared for 10 day periods i.e. 1st 10th, 11th - 20th and 21st.- 31st. (30) of each month.
Bids must be lodged with Movements Division - Roads Branch of Transportation Sub-Commission by the first day of the period prior to the one during which movement is required.
In the case of movements involving 100 tons or more from one loading point as much warning as possible should be given.

(d) Army Areas

Application for movement in Army Areas will be submitted to SCAO, ANG 5 Army or 8 Army, whichever refers.
If movement is accepted it will be effected by the transport at the disposal of ANG - Army concerned.

(e) Traffic of all categories where other forms of transport are involved.

(i) RAIL

Before any traffic can be carried by Rail a Bid - Request for Rail Transportation - Form TSC/3 must be completed. This form includes a declaration that transport and labour has already been arranged for the loading and unloading of the rail wagons. Any firm, person or Sub-Commission requiring the assistance of road transport for the commencement or completion of a railway haul must therefore make preliminary arrangements with the relative authority according to location as laid down in (a), (b), (c), (d) of this paragraph.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(ii) SEA

Movements from ships side to local Warehouse will be effected under the normal conditions appertaining at the Port of Discharge of Ship. Movement by Road required from ships side to a destination outside the Port Area will be requested from the relative authority as laid down in (a), (b), (c), (d) of this Paragraph.

4. DOCUMENTATION

Bid Form (Appendix 'E') must always be lodged with Movements Division - Road Branch in quadruplicate. If bid is accepted the four copies will be disposed of as follows:-

1 Copy returned to Sub-Commission which submitted bid notifying them of acceptance and the instructions passed to Roads Division.

2 Copies to Roads Division. One to be passed by them to operator and one to be retained for file.

1 Copy retained by Mov - Roads for file.

If bid is rejected 3 copies of form will be returned to Sub-Commission which submitted the bid and one copy retained by Mov - Roads for file.

5. CHARGES

All charges for Road Transport will be based on ENAC tariff (see Appendix 'D').

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE:

for N.B.THOMAS, Colonel
Deputy Director
(absent on duty)

22/.

Summary of Appendices:-

Appendix 'A' General Outline
" 'B' ENAC Form 3
" 'C' Addresses of ENAC Provincial and Compartmental Offices
" 'D' Tariffa Unica Per i Trasporti di cose su strada con Automezzi.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4. DOCUMENTATION

Bid Form (Appendix 'E') must always be lodged with Movements Division - Road Branch in quadruplicate. If bid is accepted the four copies will be disposed of as follows:-

1 Copy returned to Sub-Commission which submitted bid notifying them of acceptance and the instructions passed to Roads Division.

2 Copies to Roads Division. One to be passed by them to operator and one to be retained for file.

1 Copy retained by Mov - Roads for file.

If bid is rejected 3 copies of form will be returned to Sub-Commission which submitted the bid and one copy retained by Mov - Roads for file.

5. CHARGES

All charges for Road Transport will be based on ENAC tariff (see Appendix 'D').

By Command of Rear Admiral STONE:

M.B. Thomas

for M.B. THOMAS, Colonel
Deputy Director
(absent on duty)

22/-

Summary of Appendices:-

Appendix 'A' General Outline
" 'B' ENAC Form 3
" 'C' Addresses of ENAC Provincial and Compartmental Offices
" 'D' Tariffa Unica Per i Trasporti di cose su strada con Automezzi.
" 'E' Bid Form - Request for Road Transportation.
" 'F' English translation of ENAC Tariff (App. 'D') to follow.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:-

LIST 'B' (Less Serial Nos. 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48).
(1 Copy only to Serial 36.)

A.F.H.Q. G-4 (Mov & Tn)

A.C.	Tn.Officer	Capt.	A.H.Irvine Lynch	c/o AC Palermo.
"	"	"	B.W.Boddy.	" " Reggio.
"	"	Maj.	V.R.Bowers.	" " Naples.
"	"	Capt.	F.R.Price.	" " Umbria Marche Reg.
"	"	Maj.	C.W.G.Taylor.	" Movements E.Italy.
"	"	Capt.	E.W.Dean.	" ESR Capo-Compartimento ROME.
"	"	Capt.	J.N.Bowes	ALCOM Port Liais.Officer Civitavecchia.
"	"	Capt.	R.E.Cook.	c/o AC Reggio.
"	"	Maj.	R.C.Marks.	ALCOM Port Liaison Officer, Naples c/o Depot 676
"	"	Maj.	W.T.Martin.	c/o AC Naples.
"	"	Lt.	A.M.Clark.	" " "
"	"	"	T.Freidman	" Maj.C.W.G.Taylor HQ Mov E.Italy.
"	"	Capt.	J.O.Dodds.	)
"	"	"	G.S.Hillinghurst.	)
"	"	"	S.C.Hall.	) c/o HQ Mov E.Italy.
"	"	"	R.J.Woodcock.	)
"	"	"	D.B.Coleman.	)
"	"	Lt.	A.N.F.Webb.	c/o AC Tuscana Region.

Transportation Sub-Commission:- Administration Division.
Planning Staff.
Movements Division.
Rail Branch.
Shipping Branch.
Port Division.
Operations Branch.
Supply Branch.
Roads Division.
Operations Branch.
Maintenance Branch.
Supply Branch.
Port & Warehouse Division.

2241

M.M.I.A. for Movements Liaison Officer.
ISTITUTO per il Commercio Estero (I.C.E.)
E.N.A.C.

A P P E N D I X "A"

General Outline.

ENAC.

1. The Italian Government through its Ministry of Communications set up a Corporation to investigate the problem of Road Transport in Dec. 1943. Following upon these investigations Italian Law created the Corporation entitled :- ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE (National Agency Motor Transportation of Goods)., which will be referred to here after as ENAC. It was sanctioned by Lieutenancy Decree Law No. 188 dated 17 August 1944 and commenced to function 1 Feb 45. It is a non-profit organisation designed on commercial lines.

2. Under the Decree Law owners of vehicles are compelled to register with ENAC and are only permitted to trade through ENAC. It is prohibited to transport goods by road excepting with ENAC authority, and subject to ENAC terms, conditions and rates of freight. Plans are in hand for Italian Government Control of the issue of Tyres, Petrol and Spares whereby only those Commercial (Goods) vehicles operating for ENAC will be able to procure such supplies.

3. At the present time ENAC control all civilian road transport in Italian Government Territory, which territory includes all Provinces on the Mainland of Italy, south of (excluding) the Provinces of ASCOLI, PERUGIA, TERNI and GROSSETO and in addition the Island of SARDINIA. Road Transport in SICILY is at present operated by I.N.T. (National Transport Institute). It is anticipated that SICILY will be brought into the ENAC scheme in the very near future.

4. Transport within one Province or two adjoining Provinces is arranged by Provincial Directorate.

Transport outside one Province or two adjoining Provinces is arranged by Compartment Directorate, so long as it is confined to two adjoining Compartments.

Transport beyond two adjoining Compartments is arranged by H.Q. in ROME.

5. Scale of ENAC charges is given at Appendix "D".

W.D.VEHICLES. 2243

6. Italian G.T. Coys. There are four of these Coys equipped with 120 x 3 ton Lr. Lorries/trucks and driven by Italian Army

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

on commercial lines.

2. Under the Decree Law owners of vehicles are compelled to register with ENAC and are only permitted to trade through ENAC. It is prohibited to transport goods by road excepting with ENAC authority, and subject to ENAC terms, conditions and rates of freight. Plans are in hand for Italian Government Control of the issue of Tyres, Petrol and Spares whereby only those Commercial (Goods) vehicles operating for ENAC will be able to procure such supplies.

3. At the present time ENAC control all civilian road transport in Italian Government Territory, which territory includes all Provinces on the Mainland of Italy, south of (excluding) the Provinces of ASCOLI, PERUGIA, TERNI and GROSSETO and in addition the Island of SARDINIA. Road Transport in SICILY is at present operated by I.N.T. (National Transport Institute). It is anticipated that SICILY will be brought into the ENAC scheme in the very near future.

4. Transport within one Province or two adjoining Provinces is arranged by Provincial Directorate.

Transport outside one Province or two adjoining Provinces is arranged by Compartment Directorate, so long as it is confined to two adjoining Compartments.

Transport beyond two adjoining Compartments is arranged by H.Q. in ROME.

5. Scale of ENAC charges is given at Appendix "D".

W.D.VEHICLES. 2243

6. Italian G.T. Coys. There are four of these Coys equipped with 120 x 3 ton Br. Lorries/trucks and driven by Italian Army drivers under the control of Italian Army Officers (for discipline and administration). Each Coy is under command of a British Major with a cadre of British Officers and ORs.

7. Q.M. Truck Coys. These Coys are each composed of 52 x 2½ tons GMC 6 x 6 trucks. Coys are organised and operated in accordance with American Army requirements. Vehicles are driven by Italian Army drivers under the control of Italian Army Officers (for discipline and administration). Each Coy is under the command of an American Army Officer with a cadre of American Personnel.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8. Truck Pools. From November 1943 onwards W.D. vehicles were allotted to A.C. for the formation of A.C. Civilian Supply Truck Pools. There are at present approx 550 such vehicles, in operation in liberated Italy. In addition, suitable civilian vehicles have been organised into Pools known as UFFICI TRASPORTI COSE. These pools have operated under the supervision of Regional Transportation Officers. They are run on the lines of the ENAC organisation and operate on the same tariff. In Southern Italy and SARDINIA the control of these pools is vested in ENAC. Negociations are in hand for ENAC to take over the control of pools and other non-pool vehicles in SICILY. Vehicles are driven by civilians living under their own arrangements and in consequence, are not mobile.

9. Future Increases in M.T.

According to present shipping programmes, 3174 Cased Vehicles are due to arrive in Italy by the end of June 1945. It is expected that all will be in operation by the beginning of August 1945

It is intended that all Q.M. Coys and G.T. Coys will be under Command Motor Transport Group A.C. (Italian Army Personnel).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copia per l'Ente che ha autorizzato il trasporto ENAC -

ENAC

ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE

(Decreto Legge Luogotenenziale 17 agosto 1944, n. 188)

RICHIESTA DI TRASPORTO N. _____

Al (1) .....

Trasporto da (luogo di carico) ..... *a* (destinazione) .....

Mittente ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Itinerario ..... *Km.* (complessivi) .....

Destinatario ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Presa cognizione delle condizioni di trasporto dell'E.N.A.C., richiedo il trasporto delle cose sottoindicate.

N. dei colli o capi	Qualità dell'imballaggio	NATURA E QUALITÀ DELLE COSE	Peso lordo in Q.li

Richiedente { *Cognome* ..... *Nome* .....
Indirizzo ..... *Telef. N.* .....

....., *li* .....

(firma leggibile per esteso)

Decisioni de (1) .....

.....

.....

.....

....., *li* .....

Timbro

1) Indicare: Comune Provincia di ..... Ispett. Compart.le di ..... Ispettorato Generale - Roma

Ricevuta richiesta di trasporto N. ..... *del* ..... *presentata da* .....

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785260

Trasporto da (luogo di carico) ..... *a* (destinazione) .....

Mittente ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Itinerario ..... *Km.* (complessivi) .....

Destinatario ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Presa cognizione delle condizioni di trasporto dell'E.N.A.C., richiedo il trasporto delle cose sottoindicate.

N. dei colli o capi	Qualità dell'imballaggio	NATURA E QUALITÀ DELLE COSE	Peso lordo in Q.li

Richiedente \ *Cognome* ..... *Nome* .....

/ *Indirizzo* ..... *Telef. N.* .....

....., *li* .....

(firma leggibile per esteso)

Decisioni de [1] .....

.....

.....

.....

....., *li*

Timbro

1) Indicare: Commissione Provinciale di ..... Ispett. Compart.le di ..... Ispettorato Generale - Roma.

Ricevuta richiesta di trasporto N. ..... *del* ..... *presentata da* .....

....., *li*

Bollo

L'impiegato addetto .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copia per l'ENAC

ENAC - 3

ENAC

ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE

(Decreto Legge Luogotenenziale 17 agosto 1944, n. 188)

RICHIESTA DI TRASPORTO N. .....

Al (1) .....

.....

.....

Trasporto da (luogo di carico) ..... *a* (destinazione) .....

Mittente ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Itinerario ..... *Km.* (complessivi) .....

Destinatario ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Presa cognizione delle condizioni di trasporto dell'E.N.A.C., richiedo il trasporto delle cose sottoindicate.

N. dei colli o capi	Qualità dell'imballaggio	NATURA E QUALITÀ DELLE COSE	Peso lordo in Q.li

Richiedente \ *Cognome* ..... *Nome* .....
/ *Indirizzo* ..... *Telef. N.* .....

....., *li* .....

(firma leggibile per esteso)

Decisioni de (1) .....

.....

.....

.....

....., *li*

Timbro

(1) Indicare Com.ne Prov.le di ..... Ispett. Comp.le di ..... Ispettorato Generale - Roma.

Automezzi assegnati: *targa* ..... *portata Q.li* ..... *foglio di viaggio N°* 2241

data ..... » ..... » » .....

» ..... » » .....

» ..... » »

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Al (1) .....

.....

.....

Trasporto da (luogo di carico) ..... *a* (destinazione) .....

Mittente ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Itinerario ..... *Km.* (complessivi) .....

Destinatario ..... *Indirizzo* .....

Presa cognizione delle condizioni di trasporto dell' E.N.A.C., richiedo il trasporto delle cose sottoindicate.

N. dei colli o capi	Qualità dell'imballaggio	NATURA E QUALITÀ DELLE COSE	Peso lordo in Q.li

Richiedente \ *Cognome* ..... *Nome* .....
/ *Indirizzo* ..... *Telef. N.* .....

....., *li* .....

(firma leggibile per esteso)

Decisioni de (1) .....

.....

.....

.....

....., *li*

Timbro

(1) Indicare Comune Provincia di ..... Ispett. Compartimentale di ..... Ispettorato Generale - Roma.

Automezzi assegnati: *targa* ..... *portata Q.li* ..... *foglio di viaggio N°* 2241

data ..... » ..... » » .....

» ..... » » .....

» ..... » » .....

....., *li* .....

Il Capo Stazione

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785160

APPENDIX "C"

ADDRESSES OF THE PROVINCIAL AND COMPARTMENTAL OFFICES OF "E.N.A.C."

	Telefono
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI ROMA - Via Regina Giovanna di Bulgarie, 7	40796
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI ROMA - Piazza Sallustio, 16	484444
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE E DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI NAPOLI - Piazza della Borsa - Via S. Aspreno	53860
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI AVELLINO - Piazza Duomo - Palazzo Camera di Commercio	1045 / 1070
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BENEVENTO - presso Ufficio Comunale	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CAMPOBASSO - presso Palazzo R. Prefettura	220
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI POTENZA - presso Camera di Commercio	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI SALERNO - traversa Carlo Pisacane, 5	
DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI BARI - Palazzo della Questura - Via Oriani	12260
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BARI - Via Gimma, 7	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI LECCE - Viale Stazione, Palazzo Franco	1118
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI MATERA - Via Capelluti, Palazzo Centro Prov. Gioventù Ital.	170
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BRINDISI - Corso Umberto, 18-20	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI FOGGIA - presso Prefettura	
DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI TARANTO - Via Cavour, 23	2446

2240

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE E DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE
DI NAPOLI
- Piazza della Borsa - Via S. Aspreno 53360

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI AVELLINO
- Piazza Duomo - Palazzo Camera di Commercio 1045 / 1070

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BENEVENTO
- presso Ufficio Comunale

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CAMPOBASSO
- presso Palazzo R. Prefettura 220

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI POTENZA
- presso Camera di Commercio

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI SALERNO
- traversa Carlo Pisacane, 5

DIREZIONE COMPARTIMENTALE DI BARI
- Palazzo della Questura - Via Crisni 12260

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BARI
- Via Cimma, 7

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI LECCE
- Viale Stazione, Palazzo Franco 1118

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI MATERA
- Via Cappelluti, Palazzo Centro Prov. Gioventù Ital. 170

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI BRINDISI
- Corso Umberto, 18-20

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI FOGGIA
- presso Prefettura

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI TARANTO
- Via Cavour, 23 2446 2240

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CATANZARO
- Palazzo I.N.A.

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI COSENZA
- presso Camera di Commercio

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI REGGIO CALABRIA
- Via S. Francesco, 56

ctd/

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785216

/ Appendix "C" ctd

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI FROSINONE
- Piazza Osteria De Matteis

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI TERAMO
- Corso Mario Capueni

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI CHIETI
- Corso Marrucini, 138

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI RIETI
- Via Garibaldi 255/257

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DIREZIONE PROVINCIALE DI
- Via Garibaldi 255/257

452

1003

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

E. N. A. C.

ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE

TARIFFA UNICA PER I TRASPORTI DI COSE SU STRADA CON AUTOMEZZI

(DECRETO MINISTERIALE 30 GENNAIO 1945, PUBBLICATO NELLA "GAZZETTA UFFICIALE" DELL'8 FEBBRAIO 1945, N. 17)

ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO DELLO STATO
ROMA - 1945

2229

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

E. N. A. C.

ENTE NAZIONALE AUTOTRASPORTI COSE

TARIFFA UNICA PER I TRASPORTI DI COSE SU STRADA CON AUTOMEZZI

(DECRETO MINISTERIALE 30 GENNAIO 1945, PUBBLICATO NELLA "GAZZETTA UFFICIALE,, DELL'8 FEBBRAIO 1945, N. 17)

ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO DELLO STATO

ROMA - 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DECRETO MINISTERIALE 30 gennaio 1945.

Tariffa unica per i trasporti di cose su strada con automezzi.

IL MINISTRO PER L'INDUSTRIA, COMMERCIO E LAVORO

DI CONCERTO CON

IL MINISTRO PER I TRASPORTI

Visto il decreto Ministeriale 31 maggio 1944 che fissa i corrispettivi per i trasporti di cose su strada con automezzi;

Visto il decreto legislativo Luogotenenziale 17 agosto 1944, n. 188, che stabilisce l'istituzione dell'Ente Nazionale Autotrasporti Cose (E.N.A.C.);

Ritenuta la necessità di adeguare i corrispettivi stessi alla situazione contingente;

Sentito il Comitato interministeriale dei prezzi;

Decreta:

Articolo unico.

I corrispettivi per i trasporti di cose con automezzi non potranno superare quelli indicati nelle unite tabelle e norme di applicazione.

Il presente decreto ha effetto dal 1° febbraio 1945.

Roma, addì 30 gennaio 1945

Il Ministro per i trasporti

CERABONA

Il Ministro per l'industria commercio e lavoro

GRONCHI

1006

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLEGATO A

TABELLA

QUOTE DI INCAGGIO E QUOTE CHILOMETRICHE

Portate degli autotreni	Quota fissa di Incaggio Lire	Quota chilometrica Lire per q.le-km. indivisibile
Fino a 5 q.li	210	2,150
6 »	234	2,107
7 »	258	2,064
8 »	282	2,021
9 »	306	1,979
10 »	330	1,937
11 »	356	1,900
12 »	382	1,862
13 »	408	1,824
14 »	434	1,787
15 »	460	1,750
16 »	486	1,714
17 »	512	1,679
18 »	538	1,645
19 »	564	1,612
20 »	590	1,580
21 »	614	1,550
22 »	638	1,520
23 »	662	1,491
24 »	686	1,462
25 »	710	1,434
26 »	734	1,407
27 »	758	1,381
28 »	782	1,356
29 »	806	1,332

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Portate degli automezzi	Quota fissa di noleggio Lire	Quota chilometrica Lire per q.le-km. Inalterabile
30 q.li	830	1,309
31 »	854	1,287
32 »	878	1,266
33 »	902	1,244
34 »	926	1,225
35 »	950	1,207
36 »	974	1,189
37 »	998	1,172
38 »	1.022	1,156
39 »	1.046	1,141
40 »	1.070	1,126
41 »	1.094	1,112
42 »	1.118	1,099
43 »	1.142	1,086
44 »	1.166	1,074
45 »	1.190	1,062
46 »	1.214	1,051
47 »	1.238	1,040
48 »	1.262	1,030
49 »	1.286	1,021
50 »	1.310	1,012
Da 51 a 52 q.li	1.333	1,004
» 53 » 54 »	1.379	0,988
» 55 » 56 »	1.425	0,974
» 57 » 58 »	1.471	0,960
» 59 » 60 »	1.517	0,948
» 61 » 62 »	1.561	0,937

1081

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Portate degli automezzi	Quota fissa di ingaggio Lire	Quota chilometrica Lire per q.li-km. frazionabile
Da 63 a 64 q.li	1.603	0,927
» 65 » 66 »	1.645	0,917
» 67 » 68 »	1.687	0,909
» 69 » 70 »	1.729	0,901
» 71 » 73 »	1.769	0,893
» 74 » 76 »	1.826	0,883
» 77 » 79 »	1.883	0,874
» 80 » 82 »	1.940	0,865
» 83 » 85 »	1.991	0,856
» 86 » 88 »	2.042	0,848
» 89 » 91 »	2.093	0,842
» 92 » 94 »	2.144	0,836
» 95 » 97 »	2.195	0,832
» 98 » 99 »	2.246	0,829
» 100 » 109 »	2.280	0,827
» 110 » 119 »	2.430	0,820
» 120 » 129 »	2.570	0,815
» 130 » 139 »	2.700	0,812
» 140 » 149 »	2.809	0,809
» 150 » 159 »	2.900	0,806
» 160 » 169 »	2.990	0,804
» 170 » 179 »	3.070	0,802
» 180 ed oltre	3.150	0,800

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLEGATO *B*.

NORME PER L'APPLICAZIONE

I. — NORME GENERALI

Agli effetti dell'applicazione delle tariffe di cui al presente decreto, s'intende:

a) per *autotreno* un autoveicolo atto al trasporto di cose composto complessivamente di motrice e di rimorchio;

b) per *autocarro* un veicolo atto al trasporto di cose costituito dalla sola motrice;

c) per *motocarro* un autoveicolo a tre ruote, atto al trasporto di cose, avente portata utile compresa fra 350 e 1000 kg. e gli analoghi tipi di portata superiore, ancora eccezionalmente in circolazione;

d) per *motofurgone* un autoveicolo a tre ruote, atto al trasporto di cose, avente portata utile inferiore o eguale a 350 kg.;

e) per *automezzo* indistintamente l'autotreno, l'autocarro, il motocarro ed il motofurgone;

f) per *portata utile* quella indicata nella licenza di circolazione e solo ad essa bisogna riferirsi nel calcolare il corrispettivo dovuto al trasporto (salvo le eccezioni più sotto elencate);

g) per *sosta*, il tempo intercorrente tra il momento in cui l'automezzo giunge al luogo di carico o scarico e quello in cui riparte da detto luogo;

h) per *luogo di ingaggio*, il luogo dove è la stazione o l'ufficio dell'ENAC dalla quale il trasporto dipende.

II. — STRUTTURA DELLA TARIFFA.

La tariffa è composta:

a) da una quota di ingaggio, dovuta indipendentemente dalla distanza che l'automezzo deve percorrere e comprensiva del compenso per il percorso autorimessa-luogo d'ingaggio e ritorno;

b) da una quota chilometrica;

c) da una maggiorazione di L. 0,06 per ogni q.le-km. effettuato, non applicabile ai motofurgoni;

d) dell'imposta sull'entrata.

— le quote di cui alle lettere *a*) e *b*) risultano dalle allegate tabelle;

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

— le quote di cui alle lettere *c*) e *d*) devono essere computate *in aggiunta* a quelle risultanti da dette tabelle.

Pertanto, salvo le eccezioni di cui ai punti seguenti, *a ciascun trasporto* si applica:

a) la quota fissa di ingaggio;

b) la quota chilometrica e la maggiorazione di cui alla precedente lettera *c*), sia sul percorso di andata a carico, sia su quello di ritorno a vuoto o viceversa;

c) l'imposta sull'entrata sul totale delle voci precedenti, *dovuta per ciascun trasporto nella misura stabilita dalla legge.*

Dette tariffe sono le massime in ogni caso applicabili ed i prefetti, sentiti i direttori compartimentali dell'ENAC, hanno facoltà di ridurre le quote di ingaggio e le quote chilometriche nei limiti del 10 %, per quelle provincie nelle quali il minor costo della vita giustifichi tale riduzione.

Per i trasporti di massa e specialmente per quelli che interessano l'alimentazione, i direttori provinciali e compartimentali promuoveranno speciali accordi forfetari con gli Enti interessati, in diminuzione delle presenti tariffe, eventualmente indicendo la gara fra gli autotrasportatori per l'appalto di tali trasporti.

III. — Carico, sistemazione e scarico.

Il carico, la sistemazione e lo scarico delle merci devono essere eseguiti rispettivamente a cura e spese del mittente e del destinatario.

IV. — Peso tassabile.

Salvo le eccezioni di cui ai punti seguenti, le tariffe si applicano sulla portata utile dell'automezzo.

V. — Distanza tassabile.

Salvo le eccezioni di cui ai punti seguenti, le tariffe si applicano sul percorso: luogo di ingaggio, luogo di scarico del trasporto e ritorno.

L'itinerario tassabile è quello effettivamente seguito dall'automezzo tenendo conto delle necessarie deviazioni e delle circonvallazioni.

Le distanze si desumono dalla carta automobilistica al 200.000 della Consociazione Turistica Italiana (T.C.I.).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

VI. — Effettuazione di più trasporti con lo stesso automezzo.

Se con lo stesso automezzo vengono contemporaneamente effettuate più spedizioni, da caricare e scaricare nello stesso luogo, le tasse si applicano, come se si trattasse di un unico trasporto, sulla portata utile dell'automezzo e si ripartiscono poi fra i vari trasporti in proporzione al peso di ciascuno.

Quando invece il carico e lo scarico non avvengono negli stessi luoghi, ma tuttavia trattasi di spedizioni da effettuarsi con lo stesso automezzo e sullo stesso itinerario (il cui termine sarà stabilito dal trasporto destinato più lontano) per *ciascun trasporto* sarà dovuta la quota di ingaggio che competerebbe per un automezzo di portata utile pari al peso reale del trasporto medesimo, mentre la quota chilometrica sarà calcolata sulla portata utile del mezzo e ripartita poi, così come la maggiorazione di cui al punto II lettera c), fra i vari trasporti in proporzione dei q.li-km. di ciascuno.

Qualora la somma delle varie quote di ingaggio calcolate come è detto sopra, risulti inferiore alla quota di ingaggio che sarebbe dovuta in base alla portata utile dell'automezzo, si applicherà quest'ultima, ripartendola poi, come avviene per la quota chilometrica, fra i vari trasporti proporzionalmente ai q.li-km. di ciascuno.

VII. — Trasporti effettuati utilizzando percorsi a vuoto.

L'automezzo che, in relazione al suo primo trasporto, deve effettuare un determinato percorso a vuoto, può essere utilizzato per un altro trasporto da effettuare sul percorso medesimo.

Al nuovo trasporto si applica la tariffa che competerebbe per un automezzo di portata utile pari al peso reale del trasporto medesimo e per la distanza che questo effettivamente deve percorrere.

Il noleggiante del primo trasporto pagherà in tal caso la quota chilometrica e la maggiorazione di cui al punto II lettera c) afferente al percorso che si sarebbe dovuto effettuare a vuoto, diminuita della quota chilometrica e della maggiorazione sopra detta che viene a pagare il nuovo trasporto.

VIII. — Trasporti in serie.

Se l'automezzo, effettuato il primo trasporto, anziché ritornare direttamente al luogo d'ingaggio, viene utilizzato per altre spedizioni poste su itinerario diverso da quello di ritor-

1021

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

no, la tariffa da applicare a *ciascun trasporto* deve essere così computata come segue:

a) calcolando la quota di impiego in rapporto alla portata utile del mezzo;

b) calcolando la quota chilometrica e la maggiorazione di cui al punto II lettera *c*) per il percorso da ciascuno effettuato a carico, pure in base alla portata utile dell'automezzo;

c) attribuendo a ciascuno una parte della quota chilometrica e della maggiorazione di cui al punto II lettera *c*) competente al percorso od ai percorsi a vuoto (sempre calcolate in base alla portata utile dell'automezzo) in proporzione dei chilometri da ciascuno effettuati a carico.

IX. — Effettuazione di più trasporti nella medesima giornata.

Se un automezzo effettua più trasporti nella medesima giornata la quota di ingaggio deve essere riscossa una sola volta (calcolandola naturalmente sulla portata utile dell'automezzo) e ripartita in parti proporzionali ai q.li-km. da ciascun trasporto effettuati.

X. — Maggiorazione della tariffa.

Quando, per disposizione del mittente, che dovrà tassativamente risultare da un documento scritto, il trasporto venga effettuato nelle ore notturne (cioè da $\frac{1}{2}$ ore dopo il tramonto del sole all'alba) e dopo 8 ore dal momento in cui l'automezzo è stato posto a disposizione, la quota di ingaggio e le quote chilometriche saranno aumentate del 7 %, nel primo caso e del 4,5 %, nel secondo caso. Tale maggiorazione non si applica nel caso di prosecuzione di viaggio o di ritorno a vuoto.

Per gli automezzi costruiti con attrezzatura fissa e destinati al trasporto continuo ed esclusivo di determinate cose, la cui natura risulterà da apposita annotazione sulla licenza di circolazione, si applicheranno la quota di ingaggio e la quota chilometrica aumentate del 10 %.

Per i colli di straordinario peso, cioè per quelli eccedenti la metà della portata utile dell'automezzo, la quota di ingaggio e la quota chilometrica saranno pure aumentate del 10 %.

Per gli autotreni cisterna e le autocisterne saranno invece aumentate del 20 %.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

XI — TEMPO A DISPOSIZIONE PER IL CARICO E LO SCARICO.

Le presenti tariffe sono comprensive del tempo occorrente per le operazioni di carico e scarico, che devono effettuarsi nel tempo massimo di 80 q.li all'ora per gli autotreni e di q.li 40 all'ora per gli altri automezzi.

Ogni perditempo dovuto ad operazioni di carico e scarico oltre i limiti sopra indicati, o ad altre ragioni comunque imputabili al mittente od al destinatario, è penalizzato nella misura seguente per ogni ora o frazione di ora:

L. 300 per gli autotreni di portata utile superiore a 120 quintali;

L. 250 per gli autotreni di portata utile fino a 120 q.li;

L. 200 per gli autocarri di portata utile superiore a 30 quintali;

L. 150 per i motocarri ed i motofurgoni.

XII — PERNOTTAZIONI.

Se un automezzo resta impegnato durante la notte, cioè da due ore dopo il tramonto all'alba del giorno successivo, deve essere corrisposto al vettore, in aggiunta alla tariffa, la somma di L. 400 per ogni pernottazione.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(1104740) Roma, 1945 - Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato - G. C.

APPENDIX 'E'

ALLIED COMMISSION - TRANSPORTATION SUB-COMMISSION
COMMISSIONE ALLEATA - SOTTOCOMMISSIONE PER I TRASPORTI

BID - REQUEST FOR ROAD TRANSPORTATION - BID
(RICHIESTA PER TRASPORTO STRADALE)

Serial No of Bid
Numero Progressivo della richiesta .....Date
Data .....

Loading Point
Luogo di caricamento .....

Consignor
Mittente .....

Address
Indirizzo .....City
Citta'.....Tel No.
Num di Tel.....

Description & weight of Commodity and how packed Descrizione e peso della merce e dell'imballaggio	Date loading can commence Data alla quale si puo' iniziare la caricazione	Amount that can be loaded per day Quantitativo che puo' essere caricato giornalmente	Total Tonnage Tonnellaggio totale	+ Remarks + + Osservazioni +

Only one consignment to be shown on each bid.
Ogni richiesta serve per una sola destinazione.

+ Particulars to be given in this column of any piece or package exceeding any of the following dimensions:-LENGTH 14 ft. BREADTH 6 ft. HEIGHT 6 ft. WEIGHT 1 ton.
+ Per ogni collo ed oggetto bisogna dire in questa colonna le dimensioni quando esse eccedano le seguenti misure:-LUNGHEZZA m 4.20. LARGHEZZA m 1.80. ALTEZZA m 1.80. PESO 1 ton.

Consignee
Destinatario .....Address
Indirizzo .....

Unloading Point
Luogo di Scaricamento .....Province
Provincia 2938

Full reason why transportation is required
Ragioni complete per le quali si fa richiesta di trasporti.....

Road transportation must be limited to Allied Military Traffic plus only

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Consignor
Mittente .....

Address
Indirizzo .....City
Citta'.....Tel No.
Num di Tel.....

Description & weight of Commodity and how packed Descrizione e peso della merce e dell'imballaggio	Date loading can commence Data alla quale si puo' iniziare la caricazione	Amount that can be loaded per day Quantitativo che puo' essere caricato giornalmente	Total Tonnage Tonnellaggio totale	+ Remarks + + Osservazioni +

Only one consignment to be shown on each bid.
Ogni richiesta serve per una sola destinazione.

+ Particulars to be given in this column of any piece or package exceeding any of the following dimensions:-LENGTH 14 ft. BREADTH 6 ft. HEIGHT 6 ft. WEIGHT 1 ton.
+ Per ogni collo od oggetto bisogna dire in questa colonna le dimensioni quando esse eccedano le seguenti misure:-LUNGHEZZA m 4.20. LARGHEZZA m 1.80. ALTEZZA m 1.80. PESO 1 ton.

Consignee
Destinatario .....Address
Indirizzo .....

Unloading Point
Luogo di Scaricamento .....Province
Provincia .....2998....

Full reason why transportation is required
Ragioni complete per le quali si fa richiesta di trasporti.....

LIMITATION: Road transportation must be limited to Allied Military Traffic plus only such MINIMUM traffic as is necessary to the life of the Community and essential war industry. Before requesting Road transportation AC officers and consignors must determine conclusively that proposed movement is necessary in accordance with the foregoing.
LIMITAZIONE: Il trasporto stradale deve essere limitato al traffico militare alleato piu' quel MINIMO di traffico civile che e' necessario per la vita della comunita' e per le industrie belliche essenziali. Prima di richiedere il trasporto stradale gli ufficiali dell'AC e i mittenti devono stabilire in modo conclusivo che il movimento richiesto e' necessario tenendo presente quanto precede.

Observations of the Office forwarding the bid
Osservazione dell'Ufficio che inoltra la richiesta .....

Signed
Firmato.....

Regional Commissioners decision Priority
Decisione del Commissario Regionale Priorita'.....Signed
Firmato .....Date
Data.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED:
Bisogna rispondere alle seguenti domande:

1. Have Cranes and loading labour been arranged?
Si e' provveduto per le gru e per la mano d'opera per la caricazione?.....

2. Have the necessary arrangements been made for prompt discharge?
E' stato accertato che il destinatario puo' scaricare celermente?.....

3. Who will pay freight?
Chi pagherà' il prezzo del trasporto?.....

NOTE: Unless otherwise specially agreed, normal ENAC tariff will apply.
NOTA: Salvo speciali accordi saranno applicate le tariffe normali ENAC.

4. When is delivery required to be complete?
Per quale epoca si richiede la consegna della merce?.....

NOTE :-

(a) This form will in all cases be submitted by Regional Commissioners in quintuplicate to A.C. Sub-Commission.

(b) The form will be submitted by Sub-Commission to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Roads Branch, in quadruplicate.

(a) Questo modulo in tutti i casi dovra' essere presentato in quintuplicato dal Commissario Regionale alle Sotto-Commissioni della Commissione Alleata.

(b) Questo modulo sara' presentato in quadruplicato della Sottocommissione alla Sottocommissione per Trasporti (Divisione dei Movimenti - ramo stradale).

This portion of the form to be left blank

1. The Traffic has been Rejected/Accepted for the following reasons :-

2. Priority and Special Instructions.

3. Passed to Roads Division - Transportation Sub-Commission for execution during period .....

Signed .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTE: Unless otherwise especially agreed, normal ENAC tariff will apply.
NOTA: Salvo speciali accordi saranno applicate le tariffe normali ENAC.

4. When is delivery required to be complete?
Per quale epoca si richiede la consegna della merce?.....

NOTE :-

(a) This form will in all cases be submitted by Regional Commissioners in quintuplicate to A.C. Sub-Commission.

(b) The form will be submitted by Sub-Commission to Transportation Sub-Commission, Movements Division, Roads Branch, in quadruplicate.

(a) Questo modulo in tutti i casi dovra' essere presentato in quintuplicato dal Commissario Regionale alle Sottc-Commissioni della Commissione Alleata.

(b) Questo modulo sara' presentato in quadruplicato della Sottocommissione alla Sottocommissione per Trasporti (Divisione dei Movimenti - ramo stradale).

This portion of the form to be left blank

1. The Traffic has been Rejected/Accepted for the following reasons :-

2. Priority and Special Instructions.

3. Passed to Roads Division - Transportation Sub-Commission for execution during period .....

Signed .....

Rank .....

Date .....

ROADS BRANCH, MOVEMENTS DIVISION.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785060

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mon, Fine Arts & Arc Treas Sub-Com

6 APR. 1945

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

5 April 1945

AG: 000.5

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott Prof Giorgio Nessi, Italian civilian, having completed his temporary duty with Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives, Sub-Commission, this HQ, will return to proper station, Naples, Italy on or about 6 April 1945.

2. Actions will be provided for one (1) man for one (1) day.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ALEXANDER:

Nicholas Dombrois
BRIGADIER GENERAL
U.S. Army
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Div concd
1 - Dispatch (SCG)
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
2 - Files

2237

RESTRICTED

20004/50

5 APR. 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION JBWP/mb
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20369/ENT/MFAA 2 April 1945

FROM: Lt.Col. J.B. WARD PERKINS, RA
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Dear

I am writing to ask if you will kindly help us in the following matter:

A Dottoressa Elena Moneti (of the Biblioteca Governativa, LUCCA) is returning to her post after a prolonged official visit to ROME. Authorization for the trip was granted by AMG, 5 Army, LUCCA and her pass (No. 127560) has been extended to 10 April 1945 with their permission.

Dottoressa Moneti will leave here on the courier Friday 6 April 45, but this will take her only as far as FLORENCE. What then is needed is that transport be arranged for her to proceed to LUCCA as soon on possible. She will be directed to deal on arrival at FLORENCE with the MFAA Office, and in especial with you, in order to determine her next move.

Dottoressa Moneti realizes that she must, in all probability, spend a night at FLORENCE, and so has written to a friend asking for lodging. We should be grateful if you would have her letter (enclosed) delivered.

We'll notify the actual departure of Dottoressa Moneti from here by phone and, since a new directive calls for this, will you kindly do the same for LUCCA when she begins the final leg of her journey.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Dear

I am writing to ask if you will kindly help us in the following matter:

A Dottoressa Elena Moneti (of the Biblioteca Governative, LUCCA) is returning to her post after a prolonged official visit to ROME. Authorization for the trip was granted by AMG, 5 Army, LUCCA and her pass (No. 127560) has been extended to 10 April 1945 with their permission.

Dottoressa Moneti will leave here on the courier Friday 6 April 45, but this will take her only as far as FLORENCE. What then is needed is that transport be arranged for her to proceed to LUCCA as soon on possible. She will be directed to deal on arrival at FLORENCE with the MFAA Office, and in especial with you, in order to determine her next move.

Dottoressa Moneti realizes that she must, in all probability, spend a night at FLORENCE, and so has written to a friend asking for lodging. We should be grateful if you would have her letter (enclosed) delivered.

We'll notify the actual departure of Dottoressa Moneti from here by phone and, since a new directive calls for this, will you kindly do the same for LUCCA when she begins the final leg of her journey.

Yours

JWKW

Capt. R.E. Enthoven
c/o MFAA Officer, TOSCANA Region
FLORENCE

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

236

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785216

1022

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mon+ Fine Arts S/C

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

31 March 1945

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Pottoressa Elena Nanetti, Italian civilian, attached personnel, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this headquarters, will proceed to Lucca, Italy, on or about 6 April 1945 on temporary duty in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for civilian for two (2) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Lisanbris
NICHOLAS J. LOMBARDO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (APO)
1 - Mon, FA & A Sub-Comm
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

2235
Doc 4/52

RESTRICTED

30 APR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Office of the Executive Commissioner
APO 394

AC/14060/5/1/PS

30 April, 1945

Executive Memorandum) Cancelling Executive Memorandum No.77
dated 31 August, 1944.

NUMBER 77/45)

CONTROL OF MOVEMENT
(Civilian and Italian Armed Forces)

Paragraphs	Subject	Page
1	Introduction	1
2-3	Definitions	1-2
4	Enforcement Orders	2
5	Restrictions and Authority for Issue of passes	2-3-4-5
6	Refugees	5
7	Passes, Form of, and instructions as to issue	5-6
8	Issue of Passes in Special cases	6-7-8
9	Issue of Semi-permanent passes	8
10	Supplies of passes	8
11	Emergency Passes issued by Military	9
12	Issue of Travel Tickets	9
13	Military Travel Authorisation	9
14	Check Posts	9-10
15	Amendments	10
	Appendix "A"	
	Appendix "B"	

1. Introduction.

In the interests of security a wide and effective system of control of civilian movement must be maintained. The instructions contained herein must be strictly followed by all concerned at all times.

Each Sub-Commission and Section at Headquarters will appoint an officer to deal with questions relating to the issue of passes which arise within the Sub-Commission or Section. (As to the issue of passes, see paras. 5 (a) (vi) and (vii), and 7 (b)).

Travel into the Army Zone is prohibited unless such travel is approved by the Senior Civil Affairs Officers, Allied Military Government, Armies or the Regional Commissioners concerned.

In general, the issue of passes will be a public safety responsibility. Passes improperly issued must be impounded and forwarded to Headquarters Allied Commission with covering reports.

2. Definitions.

Three zones and two dividing lines affect civilian travel in

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4	Restrictions and Authority for issue of passes	2-3-4-5
5		5
6	Refugees	5-6
7	Passes, Form of, and instructions as to issue	6-7-8
8	Issue of Passes in Special cases	8
9	Issue of Semi-permanent passes	8
10	Supplies of passes	9
11	Emergency Passes issued by Military	9
12	Issue of Travel Tickets	9
13	Military Travel Authorisation	9-10
14	Check Posts	10
15	Amendments	
	Appendix "A"	
	Appendix "B"	

1. Introduction.

In the interests of security a wide and effective system of control of civilian movement must be maintained. The instructions contained herein must be strictly followed by all concerned at all times.

Each Sub-Commission and Section at Headquarters will appoint an officer to deal with questions relating to the issue of passes which arise within the Sub-Commission or Section. (As to the issue of passes, see paras. 3 (a) (vi) and (vii), and 7 (b)).

Travel into the Army Zone is prohibited unless such travel is approved by the Senior Civil Affairs Officers, Allied Military Governments, Armies or the Regional Commissioners concerned.

In general, the issue of passes will be a public safety responsibility. Passes improperly issued must be impounded and forwarded to Headquarters Allied Commission with covering reports.

2. Definitions.

Three zones and two dividing lines affect civilian travel in Italy as defined in Sub-paragraphs (a) to (e) below (see also Appendix "A"). 2234

(a) Army Zone. The territory which lies forward of the Rear Army Security Control Line will, for the purposes of this memorandum, be described as the "Army Zone".

(b) Rear Army Security Control Line. The line of demarcation between the Army Zone and the Restricted Zone. Special posters are exhibited on all roads which cross the line. A 24 hour system of control is maintained. This control is a military responsibility.

30 APR. 1948

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785216

(c) Restricted Zone. The territory which lies between the Rear Army Control Line and the Restricted Line, and such other territory as may be declared to be a Restricted Zone.

(d) Restricted Line. The line of demarcation between the Restricted Zone and the Free Zone.

(e) Free Zone. The territory not included within the Army Zone or the Restricted Zone.

Circulation is free on the islands of Elba, Sicily and Sardinia, but civilians travelling between the islands and between the islands and the mainland must be in possession of movement passes (See para.5 (c)).

3. Details concerning the Rear Army Security Control Line and Restricted Line, and other territorial boundaries mentioned in this Memorandum, are given in Appendix "A". They are also shown diagrammatically in Appendix "B". Details of the Rear Army Security Control and Restricted Lines must be published locally as may be necessary. This will be an Allied Military Government responsibility in Allied Military Government territory, and an Italian Government responsibility in the territory under control.

4. Enforcement Orders.

The restrictions relating to civilian movement will be enforced by means of the following orders which will be issued by Allied Military Government and the Italian Government as indicated below :-

(a) Allied Military Government Territory.

(i) Army Zone - Proclamation No.1 or such other Special Orders as may be issued.
(ii) Restricted Zone - General Order No.24 (Revised)
(iii) Elba - Orders issued by Prefetto.

(b) Italian Government Territory.

Movement between Sicily, Sardinia and Mainland.

Orders issued by the Prefetti on the instructions of the Ministry of Interior.

5. Restrictions and Authority for issue of Passes.

(a) Army Zone and Rear Army Security Control Line.

(i) Civilians are forbidden to travel more than specified distances from their place of residence, or enter or leave the zone, unless in possession of a pass issued by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Allied Military Government, Fifth or Eighth Army. When, however, a province

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the mainland must be in possession of movement passes (See para.5 (c)).

3. Details concerning the Rear Army Security Control Line and Restricted Line, and other territorial boundaries mentioned in this Memorandum, are given in Appendix "A". They are also shown diagrammatically in Appendix "B". Details of the Rear Army Security Control and Restricted Lines must be published locally as may be necessary. This will be an Allied Military Government responsibility in Allied Military Government territory, and an Italian Government responsibility in the territory under control.

4. Enforcement Orders.

The restrictions relating to civilian movement will be enforced by means of the following orders which will be issued by Allied Military Government and the Italian Government as indicated below :-

(a) Allied Military Government Territory.

(i) Army Zone - Proclamation No.1 or such other Special orders as may be issued.
(ii) Restricted Zone - General Order No.24 (Revised)
(iii) Elba - Orders issued by Prefetto.

(b) Italian Government Territory.

Movement between Sicily, Sardinia and Mainland.

Orders issued by the Prefetti on the instructions of the Ministry of Interior.

5. Restrictions and Authority for issue of passes.

(a) Army Zone and Rear Army Security Control Line.

(i) Civilians are forbidden to travel more than specified distances from their place of residence, or enter or leave the zone, unless in possession of a pass issued by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Allied Military Government, Fifth or Eighth Army. When, however, a province within the Army Zone has been handed over to Regional Control, the competent authority to issue a pass is the Regional Commissioner concerned and not the Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Allied Military Government, Fifth or Eighth Army.

(ii) Applications for entry into the Army Zone should be referred by Regional Commissioners and Senior Civil Affairs Officers to G-2 (CI)/GSI(b) Army for checking against security records. For movement out of the Army Zone or between points within the Army Zone the security

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

check should be carried out by the nearest CIC Det/FS Sec.

(iii) Civilians resident outside the zone who wish to cross the control line into the Army Zone will make application for passes to the Questure or Allied Military Government/Allied Commission office at the point of departure.

(iv) Regional Commissioners will refer all applications which originate in Allied Military Government territory direct to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer or Regional Commissioner concerned within the Zone for his approval (See preceeding sub-paragraphs).

(v) In Italian Government territory, Questore will submit recommended applications to the Ministry of Interior, Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza.who, if satisfied that the journeys will directly benefit the war effort, will forward such applications to Headquarters Allied Commission for onward transmission to Senior Civil Affairs Officer/Regional Commissioner concerned.

(vi) Applications for passes which originate in Headquarters Allied Commission will be submitted through Sections, or, in the case of Independent Sub-Commissions, by the Sub-Commission concerned, to Public Safety Sub-Commission who will be responsible for such applications being transmitted in a proper form to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer/Regional Commissioner.

(vii) Applications will be accompanied by completed standard passes which, if approved, will be signed by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer/Regional Commissioner and returned to office of origin. The passes will be completed by the Ministry of Interior, or in the case of Headquarters Allied Commission by the Sub-Commission concerned. Books of passes may be held by Sections and Independent Sub-Commissions for this purpose.

(viii) Documents in Italian will not be transmitted unless accompanied by a translation.

(ix) The issue of passes will be strictly limited to those cases in which the journeys will directly benefit the Allied cause and applications must not be forwarded to Senior Civil Affairs Officers/Regional Commissioners except in such cases.

(x) Where, in cases of extreme urgency, the procedure outlined in Sub-paragraph (a) (ii) would be impracticable owing to the time factor, the passes may be issued at

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

which originate in Allied Military Government territory direct to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer or Regional Commissioner concerned within the Zone for his approval (See preceding sub-paragraphs).

(v) In Italian Government territory, Questore will submit recommended applications to the Ministry of Interior, Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza, who, if satisfied that the journeys will directly benefit the war effort, will forward such applications to Headquarters Allied Commission for onward transmission to Senior Civil Affairs Officer/Regional Commissioner concerned.

(vi) Applications for passes which originate in Headquarters Allied Commission will be submitted through Sections, or, in the case of Independent Sub-Commissions, by the Sub-Commission concerned, to Public Safety Sub-Commission who will be responsible for such applications being transmitted in a proper form to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer/Regional Commissioner.

(vii) Applications will be accompanied by completed standard passes which, if approved, will be signed by the Senior Civil Affairs Officer/Regional Commissioner and returned to office of origin. The passes will be completed by the Ministry of Interior, or in the case of Headquarters Allied Commission by the Sub-Commission concerned. Books of passes may be held by Sections and Independent Sub-Commissions for this purpose.

(viii) Documents in Italian will not be transmitted unless accompanied by a translation.

(ix) The issue of passes will be strictly limited to those cases in which the journeys will directly benefit the Allied cause and applications must not be forwarded to Senior Civil Affairs Officers/Regional Commissioners except in such cases.

(x) Where, in cases of extreme urgency, the procedure outlined in Sub-paragraph (a) (ii) would be impracticable owing to the time factor, the passes may be issued at the point of departure providing prior approval is obtained from the Senior Civil Affairs Officer or Regional Commissioner concerned by signal or telephone. In such cases details of the issue of such passes will be forwarded immediately to the Senior Civil Affairs Officer/Regional Commissioner of the area of destination. The back of every such pass issued will bear the following endorsement :

2233

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785116

RESTRICTED

(4)

"I certify that prior approval for the issue of this pass was obtained from ..... on ..... vide .....and details of the pass have been forwarded to Senior Civil Affairs Officer/Regional Commissioner concerned in accordance with Executive Memorandum No.77.

(Office) Name .....
Date .....(Stamp) Rank .....

(xi) When the Senior Civil Affairs Officer, Fifth or Eighth Army, requests the presence of a civilian in Army Zone, the Sub-Commission dealing with this matter will apply for a movement of civilian pass to Public Safety who, before issue of a pass, will obtain from the Adjutant a permit for the civilian to travel by W.D. transport.

(xii) Allied Naval, Military and Air Force officers on the staff of the Allied Commission who wish to visit the Army Zone will obtain clearance from the Senior Civil Affairs Officer of Fifth or Eighth Army as the case may be.

(xiii) The validity of passes to enter the Army Zone will not be extended except by Public Safety Officers, Allied Military Government/ Allied Commission.

(xiv) The Headquarters of Allied Military Organisations employing civilians who are required to enter the Army Zone in order to perform their duties may, if they prefer, make applications for passes for such civilians direct to Public Safety Sub-Commission of the Allied Commission.

(b) Restricted Zone and Restricted Line.

(i) No civilian may travel from one province to another or cross the Restricted Line unless in possession of a pass.

(ii) The issue of passes will be limited to persons who show good and sufficient reasons why they wish to travel, whether on official matters, business or family grounds. Passes will not be issued to places in Allied Military Government territory for political purposes.

(iii) In Allied Military Government territory, South of the Rear Army Security Control Line, Regional Commissioners may authorise specified officers of the Questure to issue passes as may be required, but they are responsible for ensuring that these instructions are fully understood by the officers concerned.

(iv) In Italian Government Territory, passes to places South of the Rear Army Security Control Line will be issued by the Questure at the point of departure.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

issue of a pass, will obtain from the Adjutant a permit for the civilian to travel by W.D. transport.

(xii) Allied Naval, Military and Air Force officers on the staff of the Allied Commission who wish to visit the Army Zone will obtain clearance from the Senior Civil Affairs Officer of Fifth or Eighth Army as the case may be.

(xiii) The validity of passes to enter the Army Zone will not be extended except by Public Safety Officers, Allied Military Government/ Allied Commission.

(xiv) The Headquarters of Allied Military Organisations employing civilians who are required to enter the Army Zone in order to perform their duties may, if they prefer, make applications for passes for such civilians direct to Public Safety Sub-Commission of the Allied Commission.

(b) Restricted Zone and Restricted line.

(i) No civilian may travel from one province to another or cross the Restricted Line unless in possession of a pass.

(ii) The issue of passes will be limited to persons who show good and sufficient reasons why they wish to travel, whether on official matters, business or family grounds. Passes will not be issued to places in Allied Military Government territory for political purposes.

(iii) In Allied Military Government territory, South of the Rear Army Security Control Line, Regional Commissioners may authorise specified officers of the Questure to issue passes as may be required, but they are responsible for ensuring that these instructions are fully understood by the officers concerned.

(iv) In Italian Government Territory, passes to places South of the Rear Army Security Control Line will be issued by the Questure at the point of departure.

(v) Passes will not be issued to points within 10 Km to the South of the Rear Army Security Control Line, where there is any reason to suppose that the applicant intends to make a further application to enter the Army Zone when he arrives at his destination, unless good grounds exist for entering the Army Zone in which case the application will be made in the first instance for the standard movement of civilian pass.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785010

(vi) Public Safety Sub-Commission will ensure that the Ministry of the Interior makes these instructions known to all questori and that the Ministry takes steps to ensure that passes are only issued in accordance with them.

(c) Restriction of travel between Elba, Sicily, Sardinia and the Mainland.

Passes may be issued as under sub-paragraph (b).

(d) Commune of Naples.

Freedom of movement exists between the Commune of Naples and the surrounding Italian Government territory, subject of course to the general instructions contained in this memorandum. The Questore, Naples, will submit applications for travel into the Army Zone to the Ministry of the Interior (See sub paragraph (e) (7)).

6. Refugees.

Passes must not be issued to refugees except when coordinated with the Regions concerned, or in accordance with policy laid down by Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Commission.

7. Passes.

(a) Form of Pass.

The standard Movement of Civilian pass (yellow form with blue duplicate) will be used. No other form of pass is permitted with the exception of the authorization mentioned in para 8 below. (The colour of the pass may vary slightly from time to time owing to difficulties in obtaining yellow paper).

(b) Instructions as to the issue of passes.

It is necessary that uniformity shall be observed in the wording of facilities granted and therefore the following instructions will be strictly followed :-

(i) All passes must be signed by an officer who will be responsible for them being fully and properly completed, and issued in accordance with relevant instructions. Facsimile signature stamps will not be used.

(ii) Passes should be typewritten or written in ink. Indelible pencil may be used but the use of blackleed pencils is forbidden.

(iii) The holders FULL name, address and identity card number must be shown.

(iv) Separate passes must be issued in respect of each

2232

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785066

Freedom of movement exists between the Commune of Naples and the surrounding Italian Government territory, subject of course to the general instructions contained in this memorandum. The Questore, Naples, will submit applications for travel into the Army Zone to the Ministry of the Interior (See sub paragraph (a) (v)).

6. Refugees.

Passes must not be issued to refugees except when coordinated with the Regions concerned, or in accordance with policy laid down by Displaced Persons & Repatriation Sub-Commission.

7. Passes.

(a) Form of Pass.

The standard Movement of Civilian pass (yellow form with blue duplicate) will be used. No other form of pass is permitted with the exception of the authorisation mentioned in para 8 below. (The colour of the pass may very slightly from time to time owing to difficulties in obtaining yellow paper).

(b) Instructions as to the issue of passes.

It is necessary that uniformity shall be observed in the wording of facilities granted and therefore the following instructions will be strictly followed :-

(i) All passes must be signed by an officer who will be responsible for them being fully and properly completed, and issued in accordance with relevant instructions. Facsimile signature stamps will not be used.

(ii) Passes should be typewritten or written in ink. Indelible pencil may be used but the use of blacklead pencils is forbidden.

2232

(iii) The holders FULL name, address and identity card number must be shown.

(iv) Separate passes must be issued in respect of each person, except in the case of organised parties of refugees (para 6); in which case one pass may be issued with a nominal roll giving, name, address and identity card number attached. Such roll will bear the office stamp and the signature of the issuing officer.

(v) In authorising travel to a Provincial capital, the name of the capital will be followed by the word "city", eg. Florence City, Pisa City, in order that the pass may not be used for travel in other parts of the province.

R E S T R I C T E D

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(vi) The precise nature of the journey must be clearly defined.

(vii) Particulars of motor vehicles will not be recorded on passes unless circulating permits covering the use of the vehicles and motor fuel ration coupons have been issued for the journeys in question.

(viii) The validity of passes shall not exceed the minimum time required to complete the proposed journeys and to transact the business of the holders. In the case of travel into the Army Zone, passes will be made out for one specific journey and will not be made out for indefinite periods.

(ix) All amendments (e.g., with regard to routes, validity, etc), will be made by way of endorsements on the back of the pass. The endorsement will be worded simply and clearly so that no question of ambiguity arises. The office of issue must be informed of any endorsements.

8. Issue of Passes in Special Cases.

(a) Officials of the Central Italian Government Travelling on Duty.

(i) Applications for passes will be made to the Ministry of Interior (Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza), who will issue passes to places SOUTH of the Rear Army Security Control Line.

(ii) Applications for passes to places in the Army Zone will be referred by the Ministry of Interior to Public Safety Sub-Commission. Applications will be accompanied by completed standard passes as provided in para 5 (vii).

(b) Special Passes for Ministers of the Central Italian Government.

Standard passes for Ministers of the Central Italian Government will be prepared by the Ministry of Interior who will forward them (with duplicates) to Public Safety Sub-Commission. The passes will cover movement anywhere south of the Rear Army Security Control Line. They will be valid for a period of three months, expiring 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December and will bear the following endorsement on the back :

" S..... (name and title of holder) is hereby authorised to proceed to any part of Italy to the rear of the Rear Army Security Control Line. He should be given every facility and courtesy."

The passes will be signed by Public Safety who will forward them to Allied Forces Headquarters, G-2 Section, for counter signature.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

for one specific journey and will not be made out for indefinite periods.

(ix) All amendments (e.g., with regard to routes, validity, etc), will be made by way of endorsements on the back of the pass. The endorsement will be worded simply and clearly so that no question of ambiguity arises. The office of issue must be informed of any endorsements.

8. Issue of Passes in Special Cases.

(a) Officials of the Central Italian Government Travelling on Dut.

(i) Applications for passes will be made to the Ministry of Interior (Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza), who will issue passes to places SOUTH of the Rear Army Security Control Line.

(ii) Applications for passes to places in the Army Zone will be referred by the Ministry of Interior to Public Safety Sub-Commission. Applications will be accompanied by completed standard passes as provided in para 5 (vii).

(b) Special Passes for Ministers of the Central Italian Government.

Standard passes for Ministers of the Central Italian Government will be prepared by the Ministry of Interior who will forward them (with duplicates) to Public Safety Sub-Commission. The passes will cover movement anywhere south of the Rear Army Security Control Line. They will be valid for a period of three months, expiring 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December and will bear the following endorsement on the back :

" S..... (name and title of holder) is hereby authorised to proceed to any part of Italy to the rear of the Rear Army Security Control Line. He should be given every facility and courtesy."

The passes will be signed by Public Safety who will forward them to Allied Forces Headquarters, G-2 Section, for counter signature.

(c) Italian Armed Forces.

(i) When in uniform and on duty.

Members of the Italian Armed Forces when travelling in uniform on duty must be in possession of proper movement orders (Foglio di Viaggio) and identity documents. If such personnel are travelling in a group a nominal roll will be attached to the movement order. Movement of Civilian passes will not be necessary, but, in the case

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of movement into the Army Zone the movement orders must be countersigned by the General Staff (Br) or any General Staff Section (US), or as indicated below :-

Land Forces.

Military Mission Italian Army Liaison Officers
Public Safety Sub-Commission (Carabinieri).

Naval Personnel.

Navy Sub-Commission
Flag Officer, Northern Area, Mediterranean.
Flag Officer, Taranto, Adriatic.
British Naval Officers in charge of the rank of Captain or above.

Air Force Personnel.

Air Forces Sub-Commission.

The Countersignature will be accompanied by the office stamp of the officer countersigning.

(ii) When in uniform on leave.

Personnel proceeding on leave in uniform to places south of the Rear Army Security Control Line may use leave passes (Biglietto di Licenza) in lieu of standard movement or civilian passes.

(iii) When in civilian clothes whether on duty or not.

Personnel in civilian clothes whether on duty or not are subject to the same restrictions as civilians.

(iv) Demobilization.

Demobilization papers will be regarded as proper credentials for movement South of the Rear Army Security Control Line for the original journey home on discharge.

(v) The Italian Service Ministries have instructed Italian Service Commanders that leave will not be granted to places in the Army Zone except in the case of combat troops. Standard movement passes will be issued to such individuals in such cases by British Liaison Units attached to combat groups or Military Mission Italian Army Liaison Officers.

2231

(vi) Italian Military Personnel found committing breaches of Orders relating to movement may be tried before Allied

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Naval Personnel.

Navy Sub-Commission
Flag Officer, Northern Area, Mediterranean.
Flag Officer, Taranto, Adriatic.
British Naval Officers in charge of the rank of Captain or above.

Air Force Personnel.

Air Forces Sub-Commission.

The Countersignature will be accompanied by the office stamp of the officer countersigning.

(ii) When in uniform on leave.

Personnel proceeding on leave in uniform to places south of the Rear Army Security Control Line may use leave passes (Biglietto di Licenza) in lieu of standard movement of civilian passes.

(iii) When in civilian clothes whether on duty or not.

Personnel in civilian clothes whether on duty or not are subject to the same restrictions as civilians.

(iv) Demobilization.

Demobilisation papers will be regarded as proper credentials for movement South of the Rear Army Security Control Line for the original journey home on discharge.

(v) The Italian Service Ministries have instructed Italian Service Commanders that leave will not be granted to places in the Army Zone except in the case of combat troops. Standard movement passes will be issued to such individuals in such cases by British Liaison Units attached to combat groups or Military Mission Italian Army Liaison Officers.

2231

(vi) Italian Military personnel found committing breaches of Orders relating to movement may be tried before Allied Military Courts.

(c) Italian Police Personnel. (excluding Carabinieri personnel - see 5 (c) (i) above).

Police personnel are subject to the same restrictions as military personnel.

R E S T R I C T E D

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Individual police officers moving into the Army Zone on duty will be in possession of civilian movement passes. In the case of formed bodies moving into the Army Zone, the necessary orders will be obtained by Public Safety Sub-Commission.

(e) Diplomatic Corps.

Members of the Diplomatic Corps requiring passes will apply to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs who will issue passes for journeys South of the Rear Army Security Control Line.

Applications for passes to cross the Rear Army Security Control Line will be referred by the Ministerfor Foreign Affairs to the Ministry of Interior who will deal with such applications as in para 5 (a) (7).

(f) Vatican Officials, Knights of Malta.

Applications for passes for Vatican Officials and officials of the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta will be dealt with by Liaison Division, Headquarters Allied Commission, in the manner outlined in para 5.

(g) Journalists.

Zone ,nde Italian journalists are issued by the Public Relation Officer, Headquarters Allied Commission, with a green card "TESSERA DI RICONOSCIMENTO". This card bears an endorsement on the back to the effect that "The bearer is permitted to travel in liberated Italy to circulate after curfew and to enter official premises occupied by Allied Commission in Liberated Italy. This pass does not apply to Army Areas." This tessera and endorsement will be considered to be the equivalent of the standard movement of civilian pass in the Restricted and Free Zones, but a standard pass will be required in addition to the Tessera to enter the Army Zone.

(h) Military Railway Services (MRS)

Personnel of the Italian State Railways (ISR) and Contractors under the direction of the MRS and ISR may apply for passes to the MRS who are authorised to issue standard movement passes in accordance with this Memorandum.

9. Issue of Semi-Permanent Passes.

In the case of persons living near a Provincial boundary and whose place of employment is in, or partly in, an adjoining Province or Provinces, a semi-permanent pass may be issued and such passes shall expire on 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December annually, and [illegible] renewable upon further application. Such passes may also

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785216

Applications for passes to cross the Rear Army Security Control Line will be referred by the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Ministry of Interior who will deal with such applications as in para 5 (e) (v).

(f) Vatican Officials, Knights of Malta.

Applications for passes for Vatican Officials and officials of the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta will be dealt with by Liaison Division, Headquarters Allied Commission, in the manner outlined in para 5.

(g) Journalists.

Some 100 Italian journalists are issued by the Public Relation Officer, Headquarters Allied Commission, with a green card "TESSERA DI RICONOSCIMENTO". This card bears an endorsement on the back to the effect that "The bearer is permitted to travel in liberated Italy to circulate after curfew and to enter official premises occupied by Allied Commission in Liberated Italy. This pass does not apply to Army Areas." This tessera and endorsement will be considered to be the equivalent of the standard movement of civilian pass in the Restricted and Free Zones, but a standard pass will be required in addition to the Tessera to enter the Army Zone.

(h) Military Railway Services (MRS)

Personnel of the Italian State Railways (ISR) and Contractors under the direction of the MRS and ISR may apply for passes to the MRS who are authorised to issue standard movement passes in accordance with this Memorandum.

9. Issue of Semi-Permanent Passes.

In the case of persons living near a Provincial boundary and whose place of employment is in, or partly in, an adjoining Province or Provinces, a semi-permanent pass may be issued and such passes shall expire on 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December annually, and then become renewable upon further application. Such passes may also be issued to all persons who have sufficient reason for frequent travel between Provinces. The provision will not apply to travel into the Army Zone.

10. Supplies of Passes.

Supplies of passes may be obtained upon application to Public Safety Sub-Commission. Questore in Allied Military Government territory will obtain supply from Regional Commissioners. In Italian Government territory from the Ministry of the Interior. (Direzione Generale delle Pubblica Sicurezza).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11. Emergency passes issued by Military.

It has been agreed with Headquarters 15 Army Group that if a responsible Allied Military authority has occasion to employ a civilian on a particular operational or intelligence task requiring the issue of a pass, and if it is impracticable, owing to the time factor or other circumstances, for the appropriate Allied Commission/Allied Military Government pass to be obtained, the military authority concerned may make out a temporary pass for the purpose. There will rarely be occasion for the issue of this type of authorization.

12. Issue of Travel Tickets.

Transport tickets must not be issued by the railway authorities or other travel agencies to places within the Army or Restricted Zone unless the persons applying for tickets are in possession of civilian movement passes to their intended destination. This will be a Ministry of Interior responsibility in Italian Government territory, and an Allied Military Government responsibility elsewhere.

13. Military Travel Authorisation (to travel outside Italy).

Applications for Military Travel Authorisations will be dealt with in accordance with the instruction contained in Executive Memorandum No.61.

14. Check Posts.

(a) In Allied Military Government Territory.

In the Army Zone and in territory outside that Zone administered by Allied Military Government, every effort will be made to enforce the above restrictions by means of a widespread system of "snap" check posts, which will be established for a few hours daily at irregular times and at varying points. The responsibility for arranging such checks will rest with the Military Security Authorities.

The object of these check posts will be :-

(i) To turn back those seeking to move outside the prescribed limits without a pass.

(ii) To take action against those who have committed serious and flagrant breaches of the regulations. 2230

(iii) To question or detain for investigation persons whose conduct or "story" is suspicious.

(b) Italian Government Territory.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Transport tickets must not be issued by the railway authorities or other travel agencies to places within the Army or Restricted Zone unless the persons applying for tickets are in possession of civilian movement passes to their intended destination. This will be a Ministry of Interior responsibility in Italian Government territory, and an Allied Military Government responsibility elsewhere.

13. Military Travel Authorisation (to travel outside Italy).

Applications for Military Travel Authorisations will be dealt with in accordance with the instruction contained in Executive Memorandum No.61.

14. Check Posts.

(a) In Allied Military Government Territory.

In the Army Zone and in territory outside that Zone administered by Allied Military Government, every effort will be made to enforce the above restrictions by means of a widespread system of "snap" check posts, which will be established for a few hours daily at irregular times and at varying points. The responsibility for arranging such checks will rest with the Military Security Authorities.

The object of these check posts will be :-

(i) To turn back those seeking to move outside the prescribed limits without a pass.

(ii) To take action against those who have committed serious and flagrant breaches of the regulations. 2239

(iii) To question or detain for investigation persons whose conduct or "story" is suspicious.

(b) Italian Government Territory.

In the territory administered by the Italian Government a similar system of "snap" check posts will be established. In this instance, however, the object will be limited to :-

(i) Briefly questioning those passing the point with a view to discovering suspicious individuals who should be subject to further interrogation and investigation, and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(ii) Instilling a sense of insecurity in the minds of agents or other undesirable individuals so that they may hesitate to move about or even abandon their mission.

(c) Organisation and Composition.

This system of check posts will be organized by Army, Corps, District and Base Section Headquarters and not by Allied Military Government/Allied Commission, both in Military Government and Italian Government territories.

These check posts will normally be manned by appropriate combinations, according to circumstances, of Field Security and Counter Intelligence Corps personnel, Italian Army Intelligence (Security Police), Carabinieri and Guardia di Finanza.

Every effort will be made by Allied Commission officers to ensure the fullest co-operation of the Italian Police in connection with these duties.

15. Amendments.

Any future alterations to these regulations, which are now to be considered as standard, will be issued in the form of amendments to this Memorandum.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION :

"A" (Plus 42, 43, 46, & 47)
AFHQ, G-2 Section
15 Army Group (GS^{4} (b)).
Military Railway Services, Italy.
Ministry of Interior.
Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
Commanding General CC.RR.
Commanding General GC.FF.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785016

by Allied Military Government, Allied Commission, in Military Government and Italian Government territories.

These check posts will normally be manned by appropriate combinations, according to circumstances, of Field Security and Counter Intelligence Corps personnel, Italian Army Intelligence (Security Police), Carabinieri and Guardia di Finanza.

Every effort will be made by Allied Commission officers to ensure the fullest co-operation of the Italian Police in connection with these duties.

15. Amendments.

Any future alterations to these regulations, which are now to be considered as standard, will be issued in the form of amendments to this Memorandum.

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION :

"A" (Plus 42, 43, 46, & 47)
AFHQ, G-2 Section
15 Army Group (GS^{4} (b)).
Military Railway Services, Italy.
Ministry of Interior.
Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
Commanding General CC.RR.
Commanding General GG.FF.

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Executive Memorandum)

Number 77/45)

Dated 30 April, 1945.

APPENDIX "A"

1. With reference to paragraph 3. of Executive Memorandum No.77. details relating to the Rear Army Security Control Line and Restricted Line and other territorial boundaries mentioned in the memorandum are given below :-

(a) Rear Army Security Control Line.

PORTO CORSINI, RAVENNA, FORLI, PONTASSIEVE, MICHELE, PRATO, PISTOIA, PESCIA, LUCCA, CASTAGNOLA, VIAREGGIO.

(b) Restricted Line.

Provincial boundaries of Provinces of VITERBO, RIETI, & ROMA.

(c) Territory under the jurisdiction of AFC (5th Army, 13th Corps and IV Corps).

	5th Army	13th Army	IV Corps
Provinces of	FLORENCE PISTOIA LUCCA		

(d) Territory under the jurisdiction of A.C. (Allied Commission)

	TOSCANA	UMBRIA-MARCHE	EMILIA
Provinces of	LIVORNO PISA AREZZO SIENA GROSSETO	PESARO ANCONA MACERATA ASCOLI PERUGIA TERNI	FORLI RAVENNA FERRARA

And the Commune of NAPLES (which includes the PORT and city of NAPLES).

2229

(e) Territory under Italian Governmental Jurisdiction.

The islands of SICILY and SARDINIA, and all territory SOUTH of the Northern boundaries of the Provinces of VITERBO, RIETI and ROMA, with the exception of Commune of NAPLES (which includes the Port and city of NAPLES).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

line and other territorial boundaries mentioned in the memorandum are given below :-

(a) Rear Army Security Control line.

PORTO CORSINI, RAVENNA, RIMINI, PONTASSIEVE, FIORENZO, PRATO, PISTOIA, STERZA, LUCCA, MASSAROSA, VIAREGGIO.

(b) Restricted Line

Eastern Boundaries of Provinces of VITERBO, RIETI, & PESARO.

(c) Territory under the jurisdiction of AFC (5th Army, 8th Army and IV Corps).

	5th Army	8th Army	IV Corps
In Hands of	FIORENZO PISTOIA LUCCA		

(d) Territory under the jurisdiction of AMG (Regional Commissioners)

	TOSCANA	UMBRIA-MARCHE	EMILIA
Provinces of	LIVORNO PISA AREZZO SIENA GROSSETO	PESARO ANCONA MACERATA ASCOLI PERUGIA RIETI	FORLI RAVENNA FERRARA

and the province of NAPLES (which includes the PORT and city of NAPLES).

(e) Territory under Italian Government Jurisdiction.

The islands of SICILY and SARDINIA, and all territory SOUTH of the northern boundaries of the provinces of VITERBO, RIETI and TERAMO with the exception of Province of NAPLES (which includes the Port and city of NAPLES).

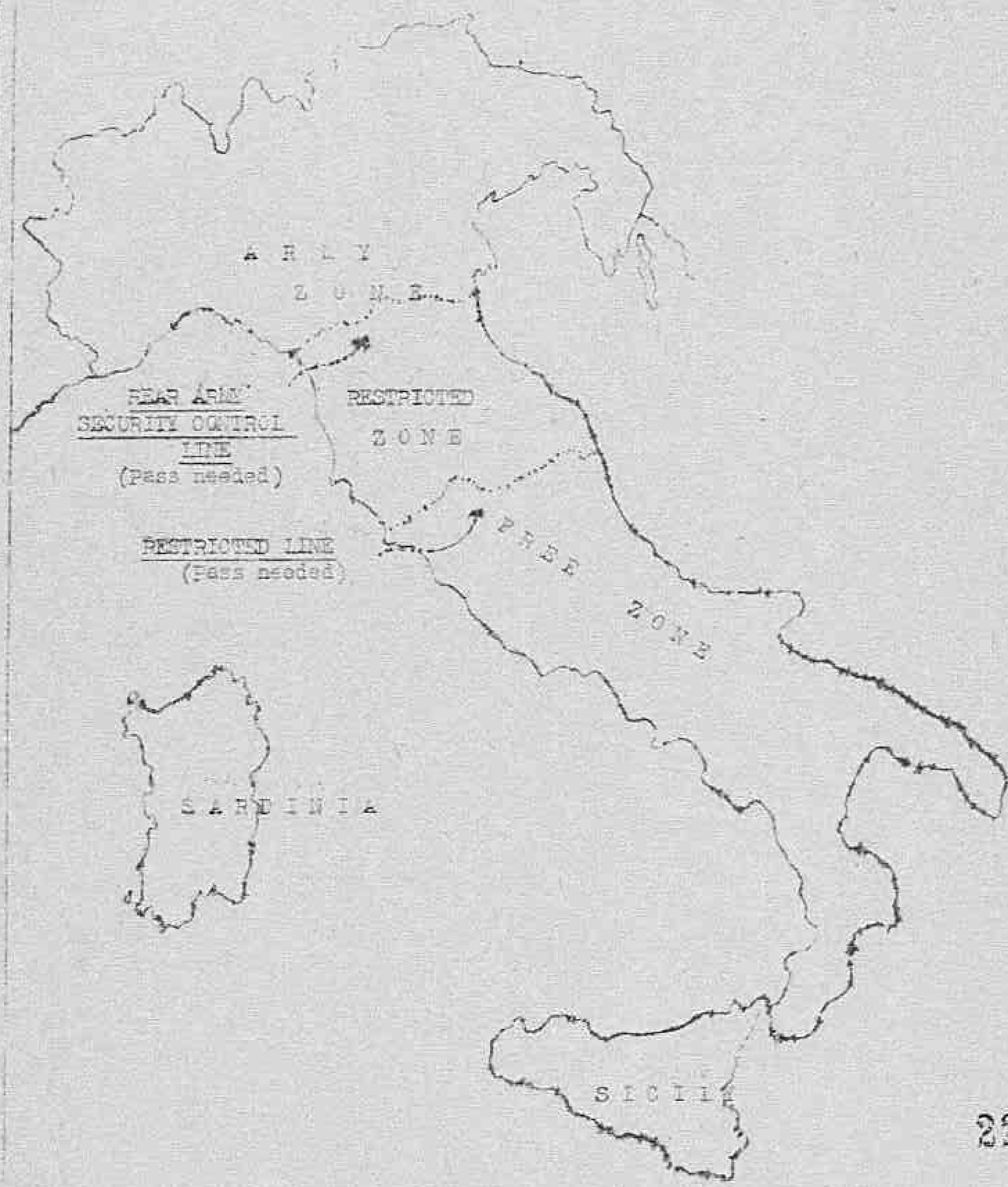
2. Amendments to this Appendix will be circulated as and when changes are made in these boundaries.

2229

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Executive Memorandum)
Number 77/45)
Dated 30 April, 1945.

APPENDIX "B"



2228

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2278

N.B. Passes are required for movement between Elba, Sicily, Sardinia and the mainland.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

BMP Lee Secret Headquarters

30 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Executive Commissioner

Tel: 341

30 March 1945.

Ref: 82/100/EC

SUBJECT: Travel to FLORENCE and FIFTH Army Area.

TO : Civil Affairs Section (10)
Economic Section (12)
Establishment Section (4)
Land Forces Sub-Commission (AMLA)
Navy Sub-Commission
Air Forces Sub-Commission
War Material Disposal &
IPW Sub-Commission
Communications Sub-Commission
Public Relations Branch

1. A considerable administrative hindrance has been thrown upon AMG Fifth Army by the unexpected arrival of both civilian and military personnel in FLORENCE, under orders arranged by A.C. either for FLORENCE, or for destinations beyond, for whom billet and transport arrangements have not been made in advance.

2. Effective immediately, therefore, all A.C. personnel requesting the travel of either civilian or military personnel, either to FLORENCE or destinations reached via FLORENCE, will

a. Arrange in advance for overnight accommodation in FLORENCE.

b. Arrange in advance for transport from FLORENCE to ultimate destination when necessary.

c. Wire or telephone the point of destination the time of departure.

3. Requests for travel orders will bear certification to this effect, as follows:

"I certify that the provisions of letter, Office of the Executive Commissioner, 82/100/EC dated 30 Mar 45, have been complied with."

2827

Colonel,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Establishment Section (4)
Land Forces Sub-Commission (MGIA)
Navy Sub-Commission
Air Forces Sub-Commission
War Material Disposal &
IPW Sub-Commission
Communications Sub-Commission
Public Relations Branch

1. A considerable administrative hindrance has been thrown upon AMG Fifth Army by the unexpected arrival of both civilian and military personnel in FLORENCE, under orders arranged by A.C. either for FLORENCE, or for destinations beyond, for whom billet and transport arrangements have not been made in advance.

2. Effective immediately, therefore, all A.C. personnel requesting the travel of either civilian or military personnel, either to FLORENCE or destinations reached via FLORENCE, will

a. Arrange in advance for overnight accommodation in FLORENCE.

b. Arrange in advance for transport from FLORENCE to ultimate destination when necessary.

c. Wire or telephone the point of destination the time of departure.

3. Requests for travel orders will bear certification to this effect, as follows:

"I certify that the provisions of letter, Office of the Executive Commissioner, 82/100/EC dated 30 Mar 45, have been complied with."

2227

Colonel,
Acting Executive Commissioner.

Copy to: AMG Fifth Army.
TOSCANA Region.

20004/50

30 MAR 1945

3290

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

27 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20001/50/MFAA 27 March 1945

Subject: Francesco OCCHIA.

To : Provincial Commissioner
Siena Province
Tuscana Region.

1. This will introduce Sig. Francesco OCCHIA, member of the Committee for the restoration of Palestrina and other damaged sites in Lazio, who is interested in finding building materials at Sinalunga. His mission has the approval of the Italian Ministry of Public Works.

2. Any assistance that you may be able to give to Sig. Occhia will be greatly appreciated by this Subcommission.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

2226

27 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mon & Fine Arts S/C
27 MAR 1945

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4

27 March 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Prof. Cesare Brandi, Italian civilian, attached Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this Headquarters, will proceed to Siena and San Gimignano, Italy, on or about 29 March 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately seven (7) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for civilian for seven (7) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Piombino

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Mon, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Co
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

27 MAR 1945
2000450

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

27 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254, 478480)

20004/50/MFAA

27 March 1945

Subject: Travel Permits

To : HQ. AMG, TOSCANA Region (Public Safety)

1. Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para. 6 (a)(vi) of Exec.Mem. 77, HQ. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, is duplicate (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilian Pass No. 197986 issued 26 March 1945 to Prof. Cesare BRANDI, Director of the Central Restoration Institute, ROME, by MFAA Subcommission, this HQ. Details concerning the issuance of this permit are found thereon.

2. Prof. Brandi will use the pass for a mission to SIENA and SAN GIMIGNANO in the next few days (leaving ROME 29 Mar 45). His trip to PISA will occur at a later date, when you will be informed.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

2254

27 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Prof Brandi
Mont Fine Cmte S/G

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

27 March 1945

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Prof. Cesare Brandi, Italian civilian, attached Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this Headquarters, will proceed to Siena and San Gimignano, Italy, on or about 29 March 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately seven (7) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for civilian for seven (7) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Fiombino

NICHOLAS FIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Mon, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Co
2 - Files

2274

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Monuments 26 MAR 1945
Arts 5 & Civ

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4 26 March 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Bottarenca Luisa de Chirico, Italian civilian, attached to Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission, this hq, will proceed to Siena, Italy on or about 1 April 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately ten (10) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Com, and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for one (1) civilian for one (1) day.

3. Travel by government motor transport (Courier) is authorized.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STOCK:

Nicholas Ciampino
NICHOLAS PIGNINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (AFC)
1 - Mon & FA Sub-Com
2 - Files

2222

RESTRICTED

20024/50
26 MAR 1945

1054

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 488480)

20004/50/MFAA&A

26 March 1945

Subject: Travel Permits.

To : HQ. AMG, TOSCANA Reg., attn. Public Safety.

Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para. 6 (a)(vi) of Exec.Mem. 77, HQ. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, is duplicate (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilians Pass No. 197985, issued 24 Mar 45 to Prof. Lionello VENTURI, by MFAA Subcommission, this HQ. Details concerning the issuance of this permit are found thereon.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

2221

26 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Dottoressa de Chirico

Monuments + Fine Arts S/C

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

AG 1: 3004 26 March 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dottoressa Raissa de Chirico, Italian civilian, attached to Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission, this Hq, will proceed to Siena, Italy on or about 1 April 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately ten (10) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Com, and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for one (1) civilian for one (1) day.

3. Travel by government motor transport (Courier) is authorized.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Fiorbino

NICHOLAS FIORBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - Mon & FA Sub-Com
2 - Files

2229

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20 MAR 1945

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4 20 March 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO .: All Concerned

1. Prof. Cesare Fasola, Italian civilian, having completed his temporary duty with Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission, this Hq, will return to his proper station, Fiesole, Italy on or about 25 March 1945.

2. Rations will be provided for one (1) man for one (1) day.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized.
(Courier).

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Piombino
NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Individual
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - Mon & FA Sub-Com
2 - Files

2219

20 MAR 1945

RESTRICTED

200204/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 MAR 1945

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

20 March 1945

Adjs 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dr. Michelangelo Cagiano De Azevedo, Italian civilian, attached Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this Headquarters, will proceed to Headquarters Emilia Region on or about 21 March 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately fourteen (14) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission, and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for one (1) man for fourteen (14) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized and will be furnished by Emilia Region.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Fiombino

NICHOLAS FIOMBINO
C.W.O. USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Mon & FA Sub-Com
2 - Files

2218

RESTRICTED

20 MAR 1945

1058

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 499081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20301/50/MFAA 20 March 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement.

To : CMLO, AMG, 5 Army, attn. PG,
FLORENCE Province.

1. Ref. Movement of Civilians Pass No. 580225 issued by AMG, Province of FLORENCE (1st Lt. C.R. Thompson) in respect of Prof. Cesare FASOLA and authorizing him to come to ROME to take care of urgent family business.

2. Having had difficulty in arranging return transport, Prof. FASOLA has applied to this office for an extension of his permit, which expires today. Since this Subcommission is interested in Prof. FASOLA's return to his post with the Superintendency of Galleries, FLORENCE, it has extended his pass to 31 Mar 45.

ROBERT T. OSWALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Ins.
Director.

Identity Card
Florence 1087

Address:
Via Luigi Angeli 9
FLORENCE

2217

20 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20 MAR 1946

AMC MALTA PHOTOS FOR CAPTAIN GROFT MURRAY

3867 20 March 45 PRIORITY

CONFIDENTIAL FD

SUBJECT TO VISIT AIR ARMY TECHNICIANS REGARDING YOUR RADAR EQUIP

SLASH ONE SEVEN FIVE CE SIXTEEN EIGHT

PARAS TO AMC MALTA REGION FOR CAPTAIN GROFT MURRAY FROM H. AC CM

CITE ACMTA PARAS

PARA ONE. FD AS AGREED LAVACHERO CMA ANGELIS STILL ARRIVE PECCIONE

EY COURIER TWO ORE MARCH FD ROCCATELLI CONFINED TO BED WILL NOT

REPEAT NOT COME FD

PARA TWO FD RESTOCK FOR RAVENNA WILL COME AT SAME TIME FD IE

IS DOCTOR MICHELANGELO GAGLIO DE ALESSIO CMA LIBERTY NUMBER

FOUR SIX NINE FIVE SIX DE PESCATURA REEK CMA ADDRESS VIA FIRENZE

FOUR EIGHT CMA ROME

PARA THREE FD PAPERS FOR ALL ISSUED BY SUBCOMMISSION CMA HAVE

COMES BUMC SENT TO AMC EIGHT ARMY

2216

MCH & FA BURGOS

EXT 442

20004/50

20 MAR 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20 MAR 1946

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 473480)

20 Mar 1945

20004/50/MFAA

Subject: Movement of Civilians.

To : AMG, 8 Army, attn. Public Safety.

1. Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para. 6(a)(vi) of Exec. Memo. 77, H.Q. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, are duplicates of AMG Movement-of-Civilians passes as follows:

Pass	In respect of
(a) No. 197979	Prof. Emilio Lavagnino
(b) No. 197980	Prof. G. De Angelis D'Ossat
(c) No. 197984	Dr. Michelangelo Cagiano De Azevedo

2. All the above were issued by H.Q. AFHQ (this S/C) on authority of-

for (a), (b) Letter AMG, 8 Army 0A/67/2 of 6 Dec 44 (confirmed by indorsement (of Major Collins, over "AMG H.Q. Right Army Rear" Stamp) on H.Q. EMILIA Reg. letter POW/1 of 15 Mar 45)

for (c) Verbally to Lt.Col. J.B. Ward Perkins, D/Dir. this S/C on recent visit to H.Q. AMG, 8 Army. Above-cited POW/1 refers. Particulars on Dr. Cagiano De Azevedo were signalled to H.Q. EMILIA Region 1200 hrs. this date (AFHQ Signal No. 3867).

3. NO pass is returned for Prof. Carlo Roccatelli, for whose movement to RIMINI and RAVENNA your permission (as for 2.(a), (b) above) had been given, since in consequence of an accident Prof. Roccatelli is unable to make the trip. Pass made for him has been cancelled.

ERNEST T. DONALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

2215

Copy to:
RC, EMILIA Reg., attn.
MFAA Officer (Capt. Croft-Murray)

20 MAR 1946

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

17 MAR 1945

Prof Roccatelli

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 306.4

17 March 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. The following named Italian civilians, attached hereto, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this Headquarters, will proceed to Headquarters Emilia Region, on or about 21 March 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately fourteen (14) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

Prof. Emilio Lavagnino
Prof. Guglielmo De Angelis d'Ossat
Prof. Carlo Roccatelli

2. Rations will be provided for three (3) men for fourteen (14) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized and will be furnished by Rear Headquarters, Emilia Region.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Komitsio
NICOLAS KOMITSIO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - As cited
1 - Adm Fa & A Sub-Com
2 - Files

CONFIDENTIAL

2214

20004/50
17 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[redacted]

[redacted]
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

AG: 300.4 17 March 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. The following named Italian civilians, attached personnel, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this headquarters, will proceed to Headquarters Italian Region, on or about 21 March 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately fourteen (14) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

Prof. Emilio Lavagnino
Prof. Guglielmo De Angelis d'Ossat
Prof. Carlo Rosarivilla

2. Rations will be provided for three (3) men for fourteen (14) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized and will be furnished by Base Headquarters, Italian Region.

BY COMMAND OF [redacted]:

[redacted]
[redacted]
CMP, USA
Asst Adjutant

ENCLOSURE NO 1
1 - To concd
1 - Hdqs FA & A Sub-Com
2 - Files

2213

[redacted]

1063

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

PASS ENTITLING BEARER TO TRAVEL IN MD VEHICLES

Identity Number 2262

Full Name Carlo Roccatelli

Unit or affiliation Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission

Place From Rome Italy to Emilia Region Italy, & return

Date Issued 17 March 1945 (Expires 2 April 1945)

The above mentioned civilian is hereby authorized to travel in MD vehicles in the course of his/~~her~~ official duties.

For the Chief Commissioner:

Nicholas Piombino 22 2

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO,
CWO, USA,
Asst Adjutant.

1054

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

M. F. 17 MAR 1945

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4 17 March 1945

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. The following named Italian civilians, attached Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this Headquarters, will proceed to Headquarters Emilia Region, on or about 21 March 1945 on temporary duty for a period of approximately fourteen (14) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

Prof. Emilio Lavagnino
Prof. Guglielmo De Angelis d'Ossat
Prof. Carlo Roccatelli

2. Rations will be provided for three (3) men for fourteen (14) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized and will be furnished by Rear Headquarters, Emilia Region.

BY COMMAND OF REAR ADMIRAL STONE:

Nicholas Fiorello

NICHOLAS FIORELLO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Ea concd
1 - Mon FA & A Sub-Com
2 - Files

2211

20004/50

17 MAR 1945

RESTRICTED

14 MAR 1945
17 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50 14 March 1945

Subject: Permission for Travel in Army Area.

To : HQ. AMG, 5 Army.

1. Permission is requested that the following persons -

a. Capt. T.H. Brooke (KRRC, No.296790) Archives Officer, HQ. Allied Commission

b. Comm. Emilio Re Chief Italian State Archivist

c. Prof. Giulio Battelli Vatican Archivist

proceed to FLORENCE, LUCCA and PISTOIA for the purpose of solving various urgent problems concerning state and other archival collections in TUSCANY raised by a recent report on Tuscan archives submitted by HQ. TOSCANA Region, AMG.

2. Trip is planned for the period ~~21~~ 24 - ~~28~~ 31 Mar 45.

3. Movement of civilian pass-forms (Nos.197982 and 197983) in respect of 1.a and 1.b above, completed so far as possible, are forwarded in compliance with letter AC/14080/PS of 6 Feb 45.

4. In view of the close proximity of the proposed date of starting, may this request please be regarded as URGENT.

2210

A. M. G. [illegible]

Ernest T. De Wald
ERNEST T. DE WALD

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. Permission is requested that the following persons -

a.	Capt. T.H. Brooke (RRRC, No.296790)	Archives Officer, HQ. Allied Commission
b.	Comm. Emilio Re	Chief Italian State Archivist
c.	Prof. Giulio Battelli	Vatican Archivist

proceed to FLORENCE, LUCCA and PISTOIA for the purpose of solving various urgent problems concerning state and other archival collections in TUSCANY raised by a recent report on Tuscan archives submitted by HQ. TOSCANA Region, AMG.

2. Trip is planned for the period 24 - 31 Mar 45.

3. Movement of civilian pass-forms (Nos.197982 and 197983) in respect of 1.a and 1.b above, completed so far as possible, are forwarded in compliance with letter AC/14080/PS of 6 Feb 45.

4. In view of the close proximity of the proposed date of starting, may this request please be regarded as URGENT.

2210

A. M. G. PS Div
Date 13
File No
5 ARMY

Ernest T. DeWald.
ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUBCOMMISSION
22 MAR 1945
FILE No 2000/45

Approved.
Denslan Capt.
for

E. J. BYE
LT. COL.
CHIEF PUBLIC SAFETY
A.M.G. 5th ARMY

14 MAR 1945
17 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10671

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
GOVERNO MILITARE ALLEATO

MOVEMENT OF CIVILIANS
MOVIMENTO DI CIVILI

№ 197982

Name (Nome) Commendatore EMILIO RE

Address (Indirizzo) Via Monte Savello No. 30, Roma.

Identity Card No. (Carta Identità N.) No. 11788

HAS PERMISSION TO: **È AUTORIZZATO A:**

* (a) ~~TRAVEL FROM ... TO ...~~ Viaggiare da ... a ... XX

* (b) ~~TRAVEL FROM ... TO ...~~ Viaggiare da ... a ...

* (c) ~~TRAVEL WITHIN ZONE ... AREA ...~~ Viaggiare entro la Zona ... Area ... XX

* (d) TRAVEL WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF Florence, Lucca, Pistoia Viaggiare entro la provincia di Siena, Livorno Pisa, Arezzo

* (e) CROSS THE ARMY CONTROL LINE Yes
Attraversare la linea di controllo dell'esercito

* (f) ~~BETWEEN ... AND ... DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS~~
Dopo le ... e prima delle ...

FOR THE PURPOSE OF (English) Inspecting war-damaged archives

Per il proposito di (Italiano) Ispezionare archivi danneggiati.

TRANSPORT EMPLOYED (ii) Any means, incl. mil. transport
Mezzo di trasporto (ii)

THIS PASS EXPIRES ON 5 April 1945
Questa autorizzazione è valida fino a

AND MUST BE RETURNED TO OFFICE OF ISSUE UPON EXPIRATION
e deve essere ritornata all'ufficio di emissione alla scadenza.

SIGNATURE OF HOLDER
Firma del ricevente.

ISSUED AT (EMESSO A) HQ AFHQ, Rome

ON (IL) 28 March 1945

BY (DA)
Signature and Rank of Issuing Officer.
Firma e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione

Name and Rank of Issuing Officer (Block Letters)
Nome e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione (lettere maiuscole)

Stamp
Timbro

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.
Da cancellarsi se non applicabile.

(i) Unless indicated, the most practicable direct route will be taken.
A meno che sia altrimenti indicato la più diretta via praticabile sarà presa.

(ii) This pass shall not be taken as authorising the holder to travel by the transport indicated. Whenever goods are transported this will be shown on the pass.
Questo permesso non deve essere interpretato come autorizzante il titolare a viaggiare col mezzo di trasporto indicato. Ogni qualvolta della merce viene trasportata, ciò sarà indicato sull'autorizzazione.

28 MAR 1945

1068

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
GOVERNO MILITARE ALLEATO

MOVEMENT OF CIVILIANS
MOVIMENTO DI CIVILI

Nº 197983

Name (Nome) Prof. GIULIO BATTELLI

Address (Indirizzo) Via dei Redentoristi No.9, Roma

Identity Card No. (Carta Identità N.) Tess. Vaticana 3320

HAS PERMISSION TO: **È AUTORIZZATO A:**

* (a) ~~TRAVEL BY RAIL~~ Viaggiare per ferr.

* (b) ~~TRAVEL BY ROAD~~

* (c) ~~TRAVEL WITHIN AN AREA~~

* (d) TRAVEL WITHIN THE PROVINCES OF Florence, Lucca, Pistoia, Siena, Livorno
Viaggiare entro la provincia di

* (e) CROSS THE ARMY CONTROL LINE Yes Pisa, Arezzo
Attraversare la linea di controllo dell'esercito

* (f) ~~RETURN TO AREA~~

FOR THE PURPOSE OF (English) inspecting war-damaged archives

Per il proposito di (Italiano) ispezionare archivi danneggiati

TRANSPORT EMPLOYED (i) Any means, incl. mil. transport
Mezzo di trasporto (i)

THIS PASS EXPIRES ON 5 April 1945
Questa autorizzazione è valida fino a

AND MUST BE RETURNED TO OFFICE OF ISSUE UPON EXPIRATION.
e deve essere ritornata all'ufficio di emissione alla scadenza.

SIGNATURE OF HOLDER Ugolina Mattioli
Firma del ricevente

ISSUED AT (EMESSO A) Roma

ON (IL) 30 Marzo 1945

BY (DA) Maggiore Capt.
Signature and Rank of Issuing Officer
Firma e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione

Stamp
Timbro

J. W. Stewart Capt.
Name and Rank of Issuing Officer (Block Letters)
Nome e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione (lettere maiuscole)

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.
Da cancellare se non applicabile.

(i) Unless indicated, the most practicable direct route will be taken.
A meno che sia altrimenti indicato, la più diretta via praticabile sarà presa.

(ii) This pass shall not be taken as authorising the holder to travel by the transport indicated. Whenever goods are transported this will be shown on the pass.
Questo permesso non deve essere interpretato come autorizzante il ricevente a viaggiare col mezzo di trasporto indicato. Ogni qualvolta della merce viene trasportata ciò sarà indicato sull'autorizzazione.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

16 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

M.F.A.

Originator's Reference: E/175
Date Time of Orgn: MAR 16

Message Centre No: D/5211
Date Time Rec'd: MAR 16/2030
Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: AFC EMILIA REGION
TO : HQ ALCOM

CONFIDENTIAL ACTION

CONFIDENTIAL.

Cite ACIFA.

1. Permission obtained 5TH ARMY for LAVAGNINO, ANGELIS and ROSCATELLI to visit RIMINI and RAVENNA march 21. Officials must report Capt CROFT-MURRAY RICCIONE on arrival.

2. Are you sending rester for RAVENNA PESCOES. If so please send name.

DIST

Action: MFA & A S/C
Info: A/PRESIDENT
CHIEF COMMISSIONER
CA SEC
FILE 2
FLOAT

2227

HEADQUARTERS
17 MAR 1945
A. C.

D-60+/5e
16 MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

15 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS EMILIA REGION
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
APO 394

Reference: FORL/1/ CONFIDENTIAL 15 March 1945

Subject : Permission for Commission for Surveying the Tempio Malatestiano, Rimini, to enter 8 Army Area.

To : Major Collins, Public Safety Officer, Emilia Region

1. Proposals have been put forward by the M.F.A. & A. Sub-Commission, Allied Commission, to send up to Rimini the following Italian civilians, who will form a commission to survey the Tempio Malatestiano at Rimini for eventual restoration:-

Prof. Emilio LAVAGNINO
Prof. Guglielmo DE ANGELIS D'OSSAT
Prof. Carlo ROCCATELLI

2. Permission is therefore requested for them to enter 8 Army Area. It is understood from the M.F.A. & A. Sub-Commission that their papers are all in order.

3. Permission to travel on the Emilia Region Courier, Rome-Riccione, has already been obtained and the date of departure from Rome provisionally fixed for Wednesday, March 21st.

4. Major Newton, M.F.A. Officer with AMG Eighth Army has also requested that while in this area they might be given the opportunity to visit Ravenna with him. It would, therefore, also be appreciated if this permission could be extended to include Ravenna.

Edward Croft-Murray
Edward Croft-Murray, Capt
M.F.A. & A. Officer
Emilia Region

Copies: Major Newton, AMG 8 Army
Lt Col Robinson, CMO Rimini
O/C Rear HQ, Emilia Region
MFA Sub-Commission (2), AC

Authority given for 5 persons named above to visit Rimini and Ravenna, provided nothing is known them for security reasons. 2206

A.C.C.
HEADQUARTERS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
19 MAR 1945
FILE No 30004/SD

HQ. EIGHTH ARMY
REAR.
Official
16 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16 MAR 1945

ETDW/mb

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext.442 & 254; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA

15 March 1945

Professor Luigi De Gregori
Inspector General of Libraries
Ministry of Public Instruction
- R O M E -

Subject: Personnel, Proposed
Inspection tour of Tuscany.

Reference is made to your request that Sig. Adorno Pucci replace Sig. Roberto Ceccatelli as auto-mechanic for your proposed trip to inspect Libraries in TUSCANY.

In view of the trouble (especially to the busy forward AMG HQ.) that would be caused by putting through the requests for cancellation and substitution which the proposed change would involve, I am forced to decide that either Sig. Ceccatelli be asked to lose from his University studies the time requisite for making the trip or that you proceed without an auto-mechanic. In the latter case, should some mishap occur on the road, it is reasonable to suppose that help could be secured from some passing vehicle or at a garage en route.

The passes executed in respect of Sig.ri Giovanni and Roberto Ceccatelli are returned herewith.

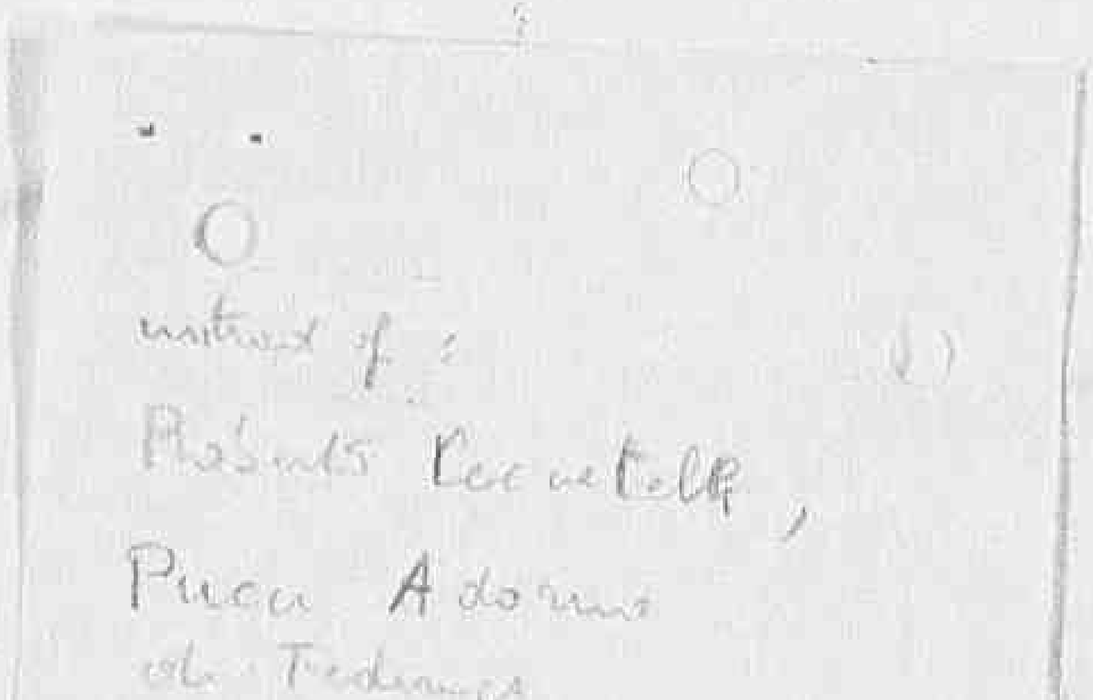
Very truly yours

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

2265

16 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MARCH 12

Tuesday

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA 14 March 1945

Subject: Permission for Visit to AMG Regional Territory.

To : RC, TOSCANA Region, attn. MFAA Officer (Lt. Hartt).

1. Ref. our 20004/50 of this date, / to AMG, Siena, copy attached.

2. Since the area to be visited by the party named in the reference letter includes territory under Regional control (especially the cities SIENA, LIVORNO, PISA, and AREZZO), permission for this phase of the proposed trip is hereby urgently requested.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

2204

14 MAR 1945

14 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 564; 478480)

20004/50 14 March 1945

Subject: Permission for Travel in Army Area.

To : HQ. AMG, 5 Army.

1. Permission is requested that the following persons -

a. Capt. T.H. Brooke (KRRC, No.296790) — Archives Officer, HQ. Allied Commission

b. Comm. Emilio Re * — Chief Italian State Archivist

c. Prof. Giulio Battelli ** — Vatican Archivist

proceed to FLORENCE, LUCCA and PISTOIA for the purpose of solving various urgent problems concerning state and other archival collections in TUSCANY raised by a recent report on Tuscan archives submitted by HQ. TOSCANA Region, AMG.

2. Trip is planned for the period ~~21~~ 24 - ~~28~~ 31 Mar 45.

3. Movement of civilian pass-forms (Nos.197982 and 197983) in respect of 1.a and 1.b above, completed so far as possible, are forwarded in compliance with letter AC/14080/PS of 6 Feb 45.

4. In view of the close proximity of the proposed date of starting, may this request please be regarded as URGENT.

2203

* 30 Via Monte Zebello

ERNEST T. DE WALD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. Permission is requested that the following persons -

a. Capt. T.H. Brooke (NRRC, No.296790) — Archives Officer, HQ. Allied Commission

b. Comm. Emilio Re * — Chief Italian State Archivist

c. Prof. Giulio Battelli ** — Vatican Archivist

proceed to FLORENCE, LUCCA and PISTOIA for the purpose of solving various urgent problems concerning state and other archival collections in TUSCANY raised by a recent report on Tuscan archives submitted by HQ. TOSCANA Region, AMG.

2. Trip is planned for the period 24 - 31 Mar 45.

3. Movement of civilian pass-forms (Nos.197982 and 197983) in respect of 1.a and 1.b above, completed so far as possible, are forwarded in compliance with letter AC/14080/PS of 6 Feb 45.

4. In view of the close proximity of the proposed date of starting, may this request please be regarded as URGENT. 2203

* 30 Via Leonte Sanello
1:788

** Via dei Redentoristi 9
Ter. Vatic. 3320

E T DeW
ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

14 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 254; 478/80)

20004/50/MFAA

10 March 1945

Subject: Travel Permits.

To : AMG 5 Army, attn., Chief of Public Safety.

1. On 29 Jan 45, on authority your 203/8-2-4 of 8 Jan 45, this Subcommission issued passes as follows:-

No.	To
197975	Prof. Luigi de Gregori
197976	Sig. Giovanni Cecchetelli
197977	Sig. Roberto Cecchetelli

forwarding the blue duplicate to you on the same day (our 20004/50/MFAA).

2. Since Prof. De Gregori, Italian General Inspector for Libraries, with his driver auto-mechanic (the Sig.ri Cecchetelli above named) were been unable to start on their journey prior to 20 Feb 45, the original date of expiration of the passes, the validity of these passes has today been extended, by endorsement on the reverse, to 10 Apr 45.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

2202

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478180)

10 March 1945

2000.4/50/MFAA

Subject: Civilian Movement.

To : Transportation S/O, Allied Commission, Piazza Cinque Roma, for Major London.

1. The following is sent at the request of Dott.ssa Moneti Elena, who will be the bearer.

2. Dottoressa Moneti, of the Biblioteca Governativa, LUCCA, together with her husband, Ten. Col. Amico Francesco (R. Accademia Artiglieria, LUCCA), is now in ROME awaiting the possibility to return to duty at LUCCA, after a visit made here for official reasons. The round-trip has been authorized by AMG officials of the Fifth Army through the use of regular Movement of Civilians passes (Non. 127560, 127561).

3. It is understood that these two persons, on the basis of the evidence presented above and on that which Lt.Col. Amico is to present in his own right, desire to make a request at your office for travelling to LUCCA by rail.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

821

10 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 89081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

3 March 1945

20004/50/1FAA

Subject: Travel Permits.

To : PG, ANCOLA Prov.

Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para. 6 (a)(vi) of Exec.Mem. 77, H.Q. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, is duplicate (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilians Pass No. 197981 issued 2 Mar 1945 to Prof. Bruno Molajoli, Superintendent of Galleries, NAPLES, by MFAA Subcommission, this HQ. Details concerning the issuance of this permit are found thereon.

Robert.

ROBERT T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

2290

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Permit to Firenze.-

Sig. Fracione
Via Garibaldi.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 MAR 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20001/50/MFAA 1 Mar 1945

My dear Mr. Bagge:

You request for authorization to proceed to FLORENCE for the purpose of collecting privately owned paintings to be restored by you has been communicated to me.

Since the visit as planned is not one which contributes to the war effort, this office is not in position to apply for the necessary permission, conditions governing civilian movement into FLORENCE being such that only those trips which advance the war effort can be authorized.

I regret to have to make this decision in a matter in which, were it possible, I should gladly do what I could to help you. Might it not be well to apply at the Questura?

Very truly yours,

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director

Mr. Hans G.v. Bagge
Palazzo Barberini
- ROMA -

2199

1 MAR 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

21 FEB 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

21 February 1945

20004/50/MFAA

Subject: Civilian Movement.

To : PWB/CAO, AGF, 5 Army.

1. Ref. Movement of Civilian Passes No. 127560, issued to Dott.ssa Moneti Elena (Biblioteca Governativa, LUCCA) and 127561 issued to Lt.Col. Amico Francesco (R.Accademia Artiglieria, LUCCA), husband of the aforenamed, both issued at LUCCA, 20 Oct 44, and authorizing their respective holders to come to ROME for official reasons and return to LUCCA. Expiration date of both passes was originally 30 Oct 44, but validity of both have been extended to 31 Dec. 44.

2. A letter from the Ministry of Public Instruction, dated 16 Feb 45, now requests that these passes be extended so that the two persons in question, both still in ROME, may be authorized to return to LUCCA. Dott.ssa Moneti states that the return trip is planned to fall within the period 15 - 31 March 45, so that extension of validity should run to ca. 10 April 45.

3. Request that this H.Q. be notified whether such extension would be agreeable to the authorities concerned at your end.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

Approved,
Allen Clapp.

Passes extended to 10 April 1945 by Lt.Col. Dewald Dir. Mon. F. & A.

E. J. BYE
LT. COL.
CHIEF PUBLIC SAFETY
A.M.G. 5th ARMY

26 FEB 1945
FILE No 20004/50
2198

21 FEB 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTERO DELL'EDVCAZIONE NAZIONALE

Direzione Generale dell'Ordine Superiore Tecnico

Direzione Generale delle Accademie e delle Biblioteche

Divisione 4ª *Sez.* *Allegato*

Risposta al f.° del *N.°*

Div. *Sez.* *N.°*

OGGETTO:

Roma 16 FEB 1945

Al la Commissione Alleata
Monumenti, Belle Arti, Archivi

La Sig.na Elena Amico Moneti, Direttrice della Biblioteca Governativa di Lucca, deve rientrare nella sua sede nei prossimi giorni.

Si prega di voler rinnovare per Lei e per suo marito, ten. colonnello del R. Esercito, Francesco Amico, gli acclusi permessi di viaggio da Roma a Lucca.

IL MINISTRO
G. Gaetano

and 2197

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Monuments, Fine Arts Sub Comm.

16 FEB 1945

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
MOTOR TRANSPORTATION DIVISION
PETROLEUM SECTION
APO 394

16 February 1945

MEA/546

SUBJECT: Handing over P.O.L. activities to Italian Authorities.

TO : All Divisions of Lazio-Umbria Region.

In line with the Allied Commission's policy to turn all possible activities over to the Italian Authorities, this Division has been instructed to turn over the work of its P.O.L. Section to the Ufficio Provinciale del Commercio e dell'Industria "U.P.C.I." (Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura "C.C.I.A.").

Therefore, from and after March 1st, 1945 all requests for petroleum products, for any and all civilian activities, will be referred to the above named "U.P.C.I." (C.C.I.A.). This in no way affects military projects. They continue to receive their petroleum requirements as heretofore.

All requests for circulation permits will also be screened and issue at the direction of the "U.P.C.I." (C.C.I.A.) except for all trucks and three wheelers of more than 3½ quintals carrying capacity which are registered with E.N.A.C., and operated directly by them, will apply directly to Ispettorato Compartimentale della Motorizzazione Civile's trucks permit office.

From and after March 1st, no Allied Military Division will make any requests for petroleum products for civilian persons, companies, societies, etc. but may give, if necessary, certificates to such contractors and other persons certifying the existence of a contract, or detailing the nature of the work they are doing or about to do, its military importance, if any, and such other data as will enable "U.P.C.I." (C.C.I.A.) to intelligently estimate the petroleum needs of the persons or companies concerned (a suggested form for data is enclosed).

All designated Italian Authorities may be subjected to change or alteration by future Italian Governmental directives.

The Division and Provincial heads are also instructed to have their Italian counterparts, if any, to submit all future bids and estimates of petroleum requirements to the "U.P.C.I." (C.C.I.A.) in exactly the same manner as the Divisions and Provinces have heretofore submitted these bids to Regional Petroleum Section, to wit on form "in lieu of Pet. form 6" (copy enclosed) on or before the 3rd day of the month preceding the month for which requirements are being submitted, e.g.: - for April, bids are due at the Office of "U.P.C.I." (C.C.I.A.) no later than March 3rd, etc.

219

(Over)

20004/50

16 FEB 1945

1084

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The Petroleum Section of this Division will continue to function solely in its advisory capacity and as liaison between the Allied Military Divisions and the designated Italian authorities.

This turn over does not apply to the Provinces still under A.M.G. control, to wit Perugia and Terni.

For the Regional Commissioner:

J. A. N. GILES
Lt. Colonel KRRC
Regional Transportation O.

DISTRIBUTION:
AFHQ Petroleum Section, R.A.A.C.
All Sub-Commissions AC. HQ.
All Provincial Commissioners Lazio-Umbria Region.
All Division Heads Lazio-Umbria Region HQ.
AD.S.T., R.A.A.C.
P.W.B. (Transportation Section).
Motor Transportation Division Lazio-Umbria Region
(salvage wrecked vehicles Section).

P.O.L. RATION [1]
RAZIONE DI CARBURANTE [1]

(a) PERMANENT USE
(a) Uso permanente

MONTHLY MILEAGE ESTIMATE ..... Km. .....
Percorrenza mensile preventivata

CONSUMPTION RATE: litres of gasoline % Km. .....
Consumo unitario : litri di benzina % Km.

litres of gas oil % Km. .....
litri di gasolio % Km.

MONTHLY RATION RECOMMENDED: litres of gasoline .....
Razione mensile raccommandata : litri di benzina

litres of gas oil .....
litri di gasolio

UP TO THE END OF THE MONTH OF .....
Fino alla fine del mese di

(b) TEMPORARY USE OR SPECIAL TRIPS
(b) Uso temporaneo o viaggi speciali

NUMBER OF TRIPS ..... MILEAGE ..... Km. .....
Numero di viaggi *Kilometraggio*

CONSUMPTION RATE: litres of gasoline % Km. .....
Consumo unitario : litri di benzina % Km.

litres of gas oil % Km. .....
litri di gasolio % Km.

QUANTITY RECOMMENDED: litres of gasoline .....
Quantità raccomandata : litri di benzina

litres of gas oil .....
litri di gasolio

REQUESTED VALIDITY OF COUPONS: up to ..... (Date) .....
Validità richiesta per i tagliandi di carburante: fino al (Data)

N. B. - Lubricating oil is automatically granted at the rate of 3 % of motor fuels granted.
N. B. - L'olio lubrificante viene automaticamente assegnato in ragione del 3 % del carburante concesso.

(1) P.O.L. ration is *not* to be requested when supplies are to be drawn either from Military sources or from bulk allocations.
(1) La razione del carburante non deve essere richiesta quando la fornitura proviene da fonte militare oppure da assegnazioni globali.

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE No. .....
Firma e indirizzo del richiedente - Telefono N.

.....

.....

.....

The undersigned certifies that the above named applicant is working on a project under the supervision

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

litres of gas oil % Km.
litri di gasolio % Km.

MONTHLY RATION RECOMMENDED: litres of gasoline .....
Razione mensile raccommandata : *litri di benzina*

litres of gas oil .....
litri di gasolio

UP TO THE END OF THE MONTH OF .....
Fino alla fine del mese di

(b) TEMPORARY USE OR SPECIAL TRIPS
(b) Uso temporaneo o viaggi speciali

NUMBER OF TRIPS .....
Numero di viaggi

MILEAGE ..... Km. .....
Kilometraggio

CONSUMPTION RATE: litres of gasoline % Km. .....
Consumo unitario : *litri di benzina % Km.*

litres of gas oil % Km. .....
litri di gasolio % Km.

QUANTITY RECOMMENDED: litres of gasoline .....
Quantità raccomandata : *litri di benzina*

litres of gas oil .....
litri di gasolio

REQUESTED VALIDITY OF COUPONS: up to ..... (Date) .....
Validità richiesta per i tagliandi di carburante: fino al (Data)

N. B. - Lubricating oil is automatically granted at the rate of 3 % of motor fuels granted.
N. B. - L'olio lubrificante viene automaticamente assegnato in ragione del 3 % del carburante concesso.

(1) P.O.L. ration is *not* to be requested when supplies are to be drawn either from Military sources or from bulk allocations.
(1) La razione del carburante non deve essere richiesta quando la fornitura proviene da fonte militare oppure da assegnazioni globali.

APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE No. .....
Firma e indirizzo del richiedente - Telefono N.

.....

.....

.....

The undersigned certifies that the above named applicant is working on a project under the supervision and with the knowledge and consent of
Il sottoscritto certifica che il richiedente di cui sopra lavora per progetti sotto la sorveglianza e con la cognizione ed il consenso di

.....

.....
put Division or Section of recommending Office
Indicare Divisione o Sezione dell'Ufficio che raccomanda

Date .....
Data

16 FEB 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FORM:
Pet. Sec. A - 1.

Application for circulation permit and P.O.L. ration for vehicle recommended by Allied HQ., bodies or offices

Domanda di permesso di circolazione e di razioni di carburanti per veicolo raccomandato da Comandi, Enti o Uffici alleati

NAME OF USER
Nome dell'Utente

NAME OF OWNER (if different than user's)
Nome del proprietario (se diverso da quello dell'Utente)

PLATE No.
Targa N.

PROVINCE
Provincia

DESCRIPTION OF VEHICLE: private car-motorcycle - truck - three wheeler of carrying capacity up to 3 1/2 quintals (strike out if not applicable: if another type of vehicle is recommended specify which)
Descrizione del veicolo: vettura - motocicletta - autocarro - motofurgoncino di portata non superiore a 3 1/2 quintali (cancellare ciò che si vuole escludere: se un altro tipo di veicolo viene raccomandato specificare quale)

POWER HP:
Potenza:

PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT IS RECOMMENDED
Uso per il quale viene raccomandato

UNTIL WHAT DATE?
Fino a che data?

(permanent permits expire at the end of April, August and December)
(i permessi di circolazione scadono alla fine di Aprile, Agosto e Dicembre)

TERRITORY: state whether "liberated Italy" is necessary and recommended or only one or more Provinces and which
Zona di circolazione (indicare se "l'Italia liberata" tutta è necessaria e raccomandata oppure una o più Province e quali)

FOR TRUCKS ONLY: carrying capacity
per i soli autocarri: portata Q.ls / *Q.li*

is a permanent trip ticket requested?
un libretto di viaggio permanente è richiesto?

what commodities are to be hauled?

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NAME OF OWNER (if different than user's)
Nome del proprietario (se diverso da quello dell'Utente)

PLATE No. PROVINCE
Targa N. *Provincia*

DESCRIPTION OF VEHICLE: private car-motorcycle truck - three wheeler of carrying capacity up to 3 ½ quintals (strike out if not applicable: if another type of vehicle is recommended specify which)
Descrizione del veicolo: vettura - motocicletta - autocarro - motofurgoncino di portata non supetiore a 3 ½ quintali (cancellare ciò che si vuole escludere: se un altro tipo di veicolo viene raccomandato specificare quale)

POWER HP:
Potenza:

PURPOSE FOR WHICH IT IS RECOMMENDED
Uso per il quale viene raccomandato

UNTIL WHAT DATE?
Fino a che data?
(permanent permits expire at the end of April, August and December)
(i permessi di circolazione scadono alla fine di Aprile, Agosto e Dicembre)

TERRITORY: state whether "liberated Italy,, is necessary and recommended or only one or more Provinces and which
Zona di circolazione (indicare se "l'Italia liberata" tutta è necessaria e raccomandata oppure una o più Province e quali)

FOR TRUCKS ONLY: carrying capacity Q.ls
per i soli autocarri: portata *Q.li*

is a permanent trip ticket requested?
un libretto di viaggio permanente è richiesto?

what commodities are to be hauled?
quali merci debbono venire trasportate?

what tonnage? Kilos
che tonnellaggio? *Kg.*

N.B. - If the vehicle recommended already has a circulation permit state N.o ..... and expiration date .....

N.B. - Se il veicolo raccomandato è già munito di un permesso di circolazione indicarne il N. ..... e la data di scadenza .....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In lieu of Form Pet-Fuel 6.
(Revised March 1944)

Month of ..... Estimated Monthly Petroleum Requ

TYPE OF VEHICLE OR INDUSTRIAL USERS	REGISTRATION		NUMBER UNITS USING		Petrol Litres	Gasoil Litres	Koro Lit.	LUB. OILS LITS.			Gear Oil Hyp 90	GREASES	
	Regld. this Month	Estd. next Month	Petrol	Gasoil				Sae 10 Light	Sae 30 Med.	Sae 50 Heavy		Kilos No. 1	No.
1 - PRIVATE Motor Cars													
A) Doctors													
B) Public Officials													
C) Others													
2 - MOTOR TRUCKS Civilian Carries and Commercial													
3 - TRUCKS public utilities, fire, Public Health, etc.													
4 - MOTOR BUSES													
5 - TAXIS													
6 - INDUSTRIAL Plant (give number)													
7 - AGRICULTURE													
8 - BOATS, Fishing, etc. (No. of ships)													
Monthly Estimated Consumption No. 1-8													

NOTE: Under heading « OTHER OILS », Grade, Descriptive Number (if known) or *exact* use to be stated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Estimated Monthly Petroleum Requirements

of .....

RIAL USERS	REGISTRATION		NUMBER UNITS USING		Petrol Litres	Oilsoil Litres	Koro Lit.	LUB. OILS LITS.			Gear Oil (typ 90)	GREASES		OTHER OILS				
	Regtd. this Month	Fatd. next Month	Petrol	Oilsoil				Sae 10 Light	Sae 30 Med.	Sae 50 Heavy		Kilos No. 1	No. 3					
rries and Commercial																		
, Public Health, etc.																		
mber)																		
of ships)																		
d Consumption No. 1-8																		

R OILS », Grade, Descriptive Number (if known) or *exact* use to be stated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTERO DELLA PUBBLICA ISTRUZIONE (Mod. 3 Versione Ufficio)

MINISTERO DELL'EDUCAZIONE NAZIONALE

Direzione Generale per l'Istruzione Media Classica

Direzione Generale Antichità e Belle Arti

Divisione II Div. 6 Forlì Roma, 16 FEB. 1945

Prot. N. 334 Allegati.

Risposta al foglio N. del

OGGETTO: Rimini-Tempio Malatestiano.

Al T.Colonnello E.De Wald
Direttore della Sottocommissione Alleata per i Monumenti le Belle Arti e gli Archivi
ROMA

Come si ebbe occasione di far presente con la lettera 24 novembre 1944 n.740, questo Ministero avrebbe assoluto bisogno di profittare della possibilità di usufruire di speciali mezzi di trasporto per far raggiungere a suoi funzionari tecnici località prossime alla zona del fronte.

Sarebbe, infatti, necessario che una ristretta Commissione di esperti si recasse a Rimini per rendersi conto delle condizioni statiche del Tempio Malatestiano, che è rimasto, come è noto, gravemente danneggiato dalle offese belliche.

Tale Commissione, composta dal Prof. Carlo Roccatelli, della R.Università di Roma, e dai Proff.Emilio Lavagnino e Guglielmo De Angelis d'Ossat, di questo Ministero, avrebbe il compito preciso di proporre - d'accordo con i tecnici del Governo Militare Alleato - le provvidenze indispensabili per assicurare la stabilità e garantire la conservazione dell'insigne monumento.

2193

./.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Sarò, pertanto, oltremodo grato a codesto Ufficio se vorrà esaminare con ogni migliore proposito la possibilità di provvedere al trasporto delle persone suddette sino a Rimini e al loro ritorno a Roma, secondo il cortese affidamento dato di recente in proposito.

IL MINISTRO

Tramontini

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6 FEB 1945

6 Dec 45

C — Where is original?

Copy

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
EIGHTH ARMY

Subject: Permission to travel.

CA/67/2.

6 December 44.

Civil Affairs Section,
H.Q. Allied Commission,
A.P.O. 394.

1. Reference your letter 9/4B/CA of 29th November, 44. Permission is given for Prof. ROCCATELLI, Prof. DE ANGELIS d'OSSAT and Prof. LAVAGNINO to proceed to RIMINI to undertake and supervise first aid repair work on the Tempio Malatestiano.

2. Will you please issue the necessary pass.

3. These experts should be instructed to contact M.F.A.A. Offr of this H.Q., Major NEWTON, who is located at Region EMILIA H.Q., RICCIONE.

/s/ Benson

/t/ Group Captain,
Officer Commanding,
H.Q., A.M.G. EIGHTH ARMY.

Copy to: H.Q. A.A.I. (C.A. Section)
(Major Newton, M.F.A.A. Offr, AMG Eighth Army c/o Emilia Region, Riccione.)

2192

2.0004/50

6 FEB 1945

29 Jan

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA

29 January 45

Subject: Travel Permits.

To : AMG 5 Army, attn, Chief of Public Safety.

Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para. 6 (a)(vi) of Exec.Mem. 77, HQ. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, are duplicates (blue) of ACC Movement-of-Civilians Passes Nos. 197975, 197976, 197977 issued 29 January to Prof. Luigi DE GREGORI, Ispettore Generale per le Biblioteche, Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Sig. Roberto CECCATELLI and Sig. Giovanni CECCATELLI by MFAA Subcommission, this HQ. Details concerning the issuance of these permits are found thereon.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director

2191

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785246

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mem v Trans Art 2 P/C

28 JAN 1945

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

28 January 1945

AAJ: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel orders

TO : All Concerned

1. The following named Italian civilians attached to Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission, this HQ, will proceed to Lavata, Italy on or about 1 February 1945 on temporary duty to execute restorations urgently required in the Basilica of Loreto. Upon completion of their temporary duty will return to this station.

Prof. Giuseppe Steffanina
Signora Maria Steffanina

2. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

Nicholas Piombino
NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
2WO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Pic Civ Comms
1 - Dispatch (Off)
1 - Mem & FA O/C
2 - Files

2190

SECRET

27 Jan 45

URGENTISSIMA

CIRCOLARE N. 28 Roma, addì 27 GENNAIO 1945 Anno

Ministero Industria, Commercio e Lavoro

Direz.Gener.Industria e Miniere
Divisione Combustibili Liquidi
Prot. N. 528

OGGETTO : Rifornimento carburante autovetture ministeriali.-

Alla PRESIDENZA CONSIGLIO DEI MINISTRI
~~- AL SENATO DEL REGNO~~
- ALLA CAMERA DEI DEPUTATI
- A TUTTI I MINISTERI - Gabinetto
- AL MINISTERO DELLA REAL CASA
- ALLA SUPREMA CORTE DI CASSAZIONE
- ALL'ALTA CORTE DI GIUSTIZIA
- AL SOTTOSEGRETARIATO ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO
- AL SOTTOSEGRETARIATO STAMPA E INFORMAZIONI
- AL CONSIGLIO DI STATO
- ALLA CORTE DEI CONTI
- ALL'AVVOCATURA GENERALE DELLO STATO
- ALL'ALTO COMMISSARIATO SANZIONI CONTRO IL FASCISMO
- ALL'ALTO COMMISSARIATO PROFUGHI
- ALTO COMMISSARIATO ALIMENTAZIONE

e, per conoscenza:

- AL PROVVEDITORATO GENERALE DELLO STATO
- AL COMITATO ITALIANO PETROLI

ROMA

La ripartizione della benzina alle autovetture Ministeriali fu regolata, nel passato, d'accordo con la Commissione Alleata, con i seguenti criteri:

a) - I Ministeri trasmettevano a questo Ministero l'elenco delle

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

burante autovetture ministeriali.-

N.

- All'ALTA CORTE DI GIUSTIZIA
- Al SOTTOSEGRETARIATO ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO
- Al SOTTOSEGRETARIATO STAMPA E INFORMAZIONI
- Al CONSIGLIO DI STATO
- Alla CORTE DEI CONTI
- All'AVVOCATURA GENERALE DELLO STATO
- All'ALTO COMMISSARIATO SANZIONI CONTRO IL FASCISMO
- All'ALTO COMMISSARIATO PROFUGHI
- ALTO COMMISSARIATO ALIMENTAZIONE

e, per conoscenza:

- Al PROVVEDITORATO GENERALE DELLO STATO
- Al COMITATO ITALIANO PETROLI

R O M A.

La ripartizione della ben ina alle autovetture Ministeriali fu regolata, nel passato, d'accordo con la Commissione Alleata, con i seguenti criteri:

a) - I Ministeri trasmettevano a questo Ufficio l'elenco delle autovetture in servizio presso ogni Amministrazione;

b) - Questo Ufficio inviava gli elementi alla Commissione Alleata, la quale, in relazione al numero delle autovetture, rilasciava un contingente mensile di benzina;

c) - Questo Ufficio ripartiva quindi il contingente ricevuto, rilasciando le carte carburanti ad ogni macchina ministeriale.-

.//.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Dal mese di ottobre s.c., invece, la Commissione Alleata assegna per le autovetture ministeriali un determinato contingente, senza prendere in considerazione il numero delle autovetture circolanti.

In conseguenza, poichè il numero delle autovetture segnalate dai Ministeri è stato in costante aumento, questo Ufficio si è trovato costretto a diminuire progressivamente ogni assegnazione unitaria, senza poter compiere una discriminazione tra le esigenze di servizio di ogni Amministrazione.

Pertanto, lo scrivente, mentre continuerà a svolgere il proprio interessamento presso la Commissione Alleata per ottenere un aumento del contingente destinato alle Amministrazioni dello Stato, è venuto nella determinazione di ripartire tale contingente assegnando un quantitativo globale ai diversi Ministeri, anzichè disporre le singole assegnazioni alle autovetture.

A tale scopo, a decorrere dal mese di febbraio, sono stati istituiti, in sostituzione delle "carte carburanti" - dei "bloccheti di buoni di prelevamento" - che saranno distribuiti con le seguenti norme:

1) - Ogni Amministrazione (Gabinetto) riceverà, mensilmente, un numero di bloccheti, pari al quantitativo globale di benzina e di olio lubrificante che l'Amministrazione stessa ha ricevuto in assegnazione per quel mese.

2) - Ogni "blocchetto", debitamente numerato, è costituito da un numero di 10 buoni di prelevamento per 10 unità di benzina ciascuno e n.4 buoni di prelevamento per ½ unità di olio lubrificante ciascuno.

Ogni unità corrisponderà, fino a nuovo avviso, a 1 litro di benzina e un litro di olio.

2158

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785216

trovato costretto a diminuire progressivamente ogni assegnazione unitaria, senza poter compiere una discriminazione tra le esigenze di servizio di ogni Amministrazione.

Pertanto, lo scrivente, mentre continuerà a svolgere il proprio interessamento presso la Commissione Alleata per ottenere un aumento del contingente destinato alle Amministrazioni dello Stato, è venuto nella determinazione di ripartire tale contingente assegnando un quantitativo globale ai diversi Ministeri, anziché disporre le singole assegnazioni alle autovetture.

A tale scopo, a decorrere dal mese di febbraio, sono stati istituiti, in sostituzione delle "carte carburanti" - dei "blocchetti di buoni di prelevamento" - che saranno distribuiti con le seguenti norme:

1) - Ogni Amministrazione (Gabinetto) riceverà, mensilmente, un numero di blocchetti, pari al quantitativo globale di benzina e di olio lubrificante che l'Amministrazione stessa ha ricevuto in assegnazione per quel mese.

2) - Ogni "blocchetto", debitamente numerato, è costituito da un numero di 10 buoni di prelevamento per 10 unità di benzina ciascuno e n.4 buoni di prelevamento per ½ unità di olio lubrificante ciascuno.

Ogni unità corrisponderà, fino a nuovo avviso, a 1 litro di benzina e un litro di olio.

3) - I buoni, validi unicamente nel mese di emissione, sono spendibili, presso il distributore del C.I.P. sito in Via Romagna, al quale, a scarico della merce consegnata, dovrà essere rilasciata la matrice del buono.

.//.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

4) - I buoni saranno intestati dallo scrivente alle Amministrazioni assegnatarie che, a loro volta, provvederanno a completarli con gli altri elementi richiesti, ivi compresa la firma del funzionario, che ogni Amministrazione incaricherà della consegna dei buoni stessi e della conservazione delle contromatrici dei buoni spesi.

Mensilmente, nel comunicare l'assegnazione spettante ad ogni Amministrazione, questo Ministero ne darà comunicazione al Provveditorato Generale dello Stato e al C.I.F.

Sarà cura di ogni Ministero comunicare a fine mese al Provveditorato Generale, il quantitativo effettivamente prelevato in rapporto all'assegnazione ricevuta.

Tale comunicazione sarà valida per il Provveditorato Generale dello Stato, quale documento probativo della lettura che sarà presentata dal C.I.F.

Con l'applicazione delle norme di cui alla presente circolare si rende superflua l'invio, da parte dei Ministeri interessati, dell'elenco mensile delle autovetture al loro servizio, richiesto con circolare n.20 del 19/12/1944.

IL MINISTRO
GRONCHI

2187

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

RTD#/ps

20004/50/MFAA

27 January 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement

To : ANCONA Province, Allied Commission, attn. SCAPO.

1. Ref. Movement of Civilians Pass No. 453051 executed by SCAPO, ANCONA Province 13 Dec 44 in respect of Steffanina Giuseppe and Steffanina Maria, validity extended by issuing office to 15 Jan 45. The pass called for Prof. and Sig.ra Steffanina to travel from LORETO to POZZUOLI and return.

2. It having proved impossible, by reason of sickness, for them to return to LORETO prior to 15 Jan 45, this office, after consultation with the MFAA Officer, ABRUZZI-MARCHE Region (Capt. F.H.J. Maxse), has endorsed the pass (copy of endorsement herewith) extending its validity to 10 Feb 45.

3. The persons in question intend to leave for LORETO by courier on or about 1 Feb 45.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

2185

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The validity of this permit (No. 453051, issued, 13 Dec 44, by SCAPO, ANCONA Prov.) has been extended, in respect of both Prof. Giuseppe Steffanina and his wife Sig.ra Steffanina, to 10 Feb 45.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director, Monuments and
Fine Arts S/C, HQ.
AFHQ

27 January 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

19 JAN 1945
Mail Room
S/C

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

19 January 1945

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott. prof. Giorgio Rosi, Italian civilian, having completed his temporary duty with Monuments Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission, this Headquarters will return to proper station, Naples, Italy, on or about 22 January 1945.

2. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

Nicholas Fiorubino

NICHOLAS FIORUBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (AFO)
1 - Mon FA & A Sub-Com
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 48061, ext. 442 & 664; 47840)

20004/50/MFAA 8 January 1945

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : ACC 5 Army, attn. Chief of Public Safety.

Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para 6 (a)(vi) of Exec.Mem. 77, HQ. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, is duplicate (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilians Pass. No. 197974 issued 3 January 1945 to Dotto essa Ferdinanda Lusio Santoro by MFAA Subcommission, this HQ. Details concerning the issuance of the permit are found thereon.

For
ROBERT T. MC WALD
Lt.Col., Spec.Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8 GEN 1945

HEADQUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S.Army

WD/ewp

8th January 1945.

203/8-2-4.

SUBJECT: Civilian Movement.

TO : Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission, A.C.

---

1. Reference your letter, 20004/50/MFAA dated 3rd January, 1945.

2. Approval is given for Prof. Luigi de Gregori, Sig. Giovanni Ceccatelli and Sig. Roberto Ceccatelli to proceed to all places mentioned except LUCCA.

For the Commanding General:

for W. DOHERTY,
Lt.Colonel,
Chief of Public Safety,
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

Copy to:
Civil Affairs Section, 15 Army Group.
(DCCAO/1/5.1 dated 6 Jan 45 refers)

/ewp

2 gratuiti 2
acpa

A C
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
10 GEN 1945
FILE No 2004/50
8 GEN 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

6 GEN 1945 MFAA Public Safety S/C

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

6 January 1945

AG/ 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dottoressa Serafinanda Lucio Santoro, Italian civilian, will proceed on a permanent change of station to Florence, Italy, on or about 10 January 1945 to assume post as Secretary with the R. Sopraintendenza alle Gallerie.

2. Rations will be provided for civilian for one (1) day.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

Nicholas Fiorentino

NICHOLAS FIORENTINO
1st Lt., USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (AFO) MFAA
1 - ~~Public Safety~~ Sub-Con
2 - Files

2181

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3 GEN 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 439031, ext. 442 & 664; 470480)

3 January 1945

20004/50/MFAA

Subject: Civilian Movement

To : PC, FLORENCE Province, AMG.

1. Ref. Movement of Civilians pass F No. 6781, issued at FLORENCE 21 Nov 44 over the signature of 1st Lt. Frederick Hartt, in respect of Roberto LONGHI, resident of FLORENCE. On the reverse, authorisation was added for the wife of Sig. LONGHI to accompany her husband, who was ill.

2. The pass as originally issued was valid until 31 Dec 44. It has now been found necessary, in order that Sig. LONGHI, who is now in ROME, may carry out his mission, that the validity of the pass be extended to 15 Jan 45. This has been done by a further indorsement on the back, copy attached hereto.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

Copy to:
Lt. F. Hartt, MFAA Officer, TOSCANA Region, FLORENCE.

3 GEN 1945

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The validity of this pass (F - No. 6781), in respect both of LONGHI Roberto and LONGHI Lucia, his wife, is extended to 15 Jan 45.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec. Res.
Director FAA Subcommission,
Hq. Allied Commission

3 Jan 45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

G-5 GEN 1948

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA

3 January 1945

Subject: Movement of Civilians - Passes.

To : FO, TOSCANA Region.

Returned to you herewith is Movement of Civilians Pass No. 235833, issued at FLORENCE. The validity of the pass has expired.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

De Grazia

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3 GEN 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

3 January 1945

20004/50/MFAA

Subject: Movement of Civilians - Passes.

To : RC, LAZIO-UMBRIA Region, attn. Public Safety.

Returned to you herewith is Movement of Civilians Pass No. 202213, issued to Capt. W.L. Wilson, LAZIO-UMBRIA Region. The validity of the pass has expired.

BERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

4203222

CACCIATORI 2180
Roberto
Via Ludovico di Vantimiglia 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3 - GEN 1945

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA 3 January 1945

Subject: Civilian Movement.

To : Civil Affairs Section, H.Q. 15 Army Group, attn. Lt. Col. Persell.

1. The Ministry of Public Instruction has expressed a desire that Prof. Luigi DE GREGORI, General Inspector for Libraries, proceed shortly after the beginning of February to points in TOSCANA and the MARCHE where there are urgent problems connected with war-damage to libraries requiring the attention of the Ministry. Cities (among others) which would be visited are: PISA, LIVORNO, LUCCA; ASCOLI-PICENO, ANCONA, URBINO, PESARO. With this desire the MFAA Subcommission is in full accord.

2. Prof. DE GREGORI would be accompanied by Sig. Giovanni CECCATELLI (owner of the vehicle which would be used and its driver) and Sig. Roberto CECCATELLI (assistant driver). Particulars on all three persons are subjoined.

3. It is therefore requested that the necessary permission be secured from A.G. 5 and 8 Armies for these three persons to proceed as above and that such permissions be notified to this office.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

2179

Prof. Luigi de Gregori - Largo Borchet 4, ROME - Tess.Min.Ed.Naz.No. 07418.

Sig. Giovanni CECCATELLI - Via Ludovico di Vartema' 3, ROME - Carta d'Identita' No. 4.129.029.

Sig. Roberto CECCATELLI - Via Ludovico di Vartema' 3, ROME - Carta d'Identita' No. 4.303.222.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

29 DIC 1944

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 439081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

29 December 1944

2000/30/MFAA

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : AMG 5 Army, attn. Chief of Public Safety.

Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para 6 (a)(vi) of Exec. Mem. 77, HQ. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, is duplicate (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilians Pass No. 197973 issued 28 December 1944 to Comm. Baldo, Re by MFAA Subcommission, this HQ. Details concerning the issuance of the permit are found thereon.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt., Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

2278

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mayer Irie 27 DIC 1944 5/C

CLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

27 December 1944

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel orders

TO : All concerned

1. Capt. Edith Re, Italian civilian, attached to Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission, this headquarters, will proceed to Florence, Italy on or about 29 December 1944 on temporary duty for a period of approximately seven (7) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for civilian for seven (7) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

By command of Rear Admiral STOCK:

C. R. PATE
Lt. Col. AUS
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian named
1 - Diaposed (APO)
1 - M.F.A. & A. Officer
2 - Files

2177

20004/50

NARA/RG 331 ADMIN & ARCHIVES
FILE No
27 DIC. 1944
A C C

CLASSIFIED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

23 DIC 1944

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 48908, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA 23 December 1944

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : AMG 5th Army, attn. Chief of Public Safety.

Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para 6 (a)(vi) of Exec. Mem. 77, HQ. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, is duplicate (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilians Pass No. 197971 issued 19 Dec 1944 to Prof. Dr. Paolino Mingazzini by MFAA Sec., this HQ. Details concerning the issuance of the permit are found thereon.

For
ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt. Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

22 DIC 1944

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts anr Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA 22 December 1944

Subject: Civilian Movement

To : Civil Affairs Section, HQ. 15 Army Group, attn. Lt. Col. Persell.

1. For official reasons Commendatore Emilio RE, Commissario degli Archivi di Stato e del Regno, wishes to spend about a week in FLORENCE. Since it is believed that various officials from nearby towns whom he desires to consult in the matter of war-damage to archives will be in FLORENCE for the Christmas holidays, he wishes to leave early in the week of 24 Dec 44.

2. It is requested that the necessary permission of AMG, 5 Army be secured and notified to this office as soon as possible.

Jewp

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt. Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

69 2175

Approval granted
26 (?) Dec 44
by telephone -
Lt Col. Persell -
De Wald -

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20004/50/%FAA

22 December 1944

Subject: Civilian Movement

To : Civil Affairs Section, HQ. 15 Army Group, attn. Lt. Col. Persell.

1. For official reasons Commendatore Emilio RE, Commissaario degli Archivi di Stato e del Regno, wishes to spend about a week in FLORENCE. Since it is believed that various officials from nearby towns whom he desires to consult in the matter of war-damage to archives will be in FLORENCE for the Christmas holidays, he wishes to leave early in the week of 24 Dec 44.

2. It is requested that the necessary permission of AMG, 5 Army be secured and notified to this office as soon as possible.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt. Col., Spec. Res.
Director.

69 2175
35

Approval granted
26 (?) Dec 44
by telephone -
~~Lt~~ Col. Persell -
Lt Col De Wald -

22 DIC 1944

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

21 DIC. 1944

Mayer + Finocchiaro

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

21 December 1944

Adj: 370.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Prof Dr. Paolo Mingazzini, Italian civilian, attached to Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission, this Hq will proceed to Florence, Italy on or about 27 December 1944 on temporary duty for a period of approximately ten (10) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commissi n and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for civilian for ten (10) days.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

Nicholas Piccino

NICHOLAS PICCINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
5 - Files

RESTRICTED

2174

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
20 DIC. 1944
FILE No 2-0-2.00

2-0-0.4/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

21 DIC 1944

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

21 December 1944

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott. Riccardo Pacini, Italian civilian, having completed his temporary duty with Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission this Hq, will return to proper station, Ancona, Italy on or about 21 December 1944.

2. Travel by military aircraft and/or any other available transport is authorized.

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

Nicholas Fiorentino

NICHOLAS FIORENTINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (ATO)
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

20004/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
GOVERNO MILITARE ALLEATO

MOVEMENT OF CIVILIANS
MOVIMENTO DI CIVILI

Nº 197972

Name (Nome) Dott. Vincenzo Passeri

Address (Indirizzo) Piazza dell'Abbadia 3, SIENA

Identity Card No. (Carta Identità N.) No. 463

HAS PERMISSION TO: **È AUTORIZZATO A:**

* (a) TRAVEL FROM (i) ROME TO SIENA
Viaggiare da a

* ~~(b) AND RETURN~~
e ritorno

* ~~TRAVEL WITHIN THE AREA~~ EMS. FROM
Viaggiare entro la zona di da

* (d) ~~TRAVEL WITHIN THE AREA~~
~~Viaggiare entro la predetta zona~~

* ~~CROSS THE LINE OF CONTROL~~
Attraversare la linea di controllo dell'esercito

* ~~REMAIN OUTSIDE THE AREA~~
Essere fuori di casa durante le ore del coprifuoco

FOR THE PURPOSE OF (English) Assuming official post with Archivio di Stato, SIENA

Per il proposito di (Italiano) Assumere un posto ufficiale nell'Archivio di Stato, SIENA

TRANSPORT EMPLOYED (ii) Military transport.
Mezzo di trasporto (ii)

THIS PASS EXPIRES ON 15 January 1944.
Questa autorizzazione è valida fino a

AND MUST BE RETURNED TO OFFICE OF ISSUE UPON EXPIRATION.
e deve essere ritornata all'ufficio di emissione alla scadenza.

SIGNATURE OF HOLDER
Firma del ricevente.

ISSUED AT (EMESSO A) HQ. Allied Commission (MFAA S/C)

ON (IL) 20 December 1944

BY (DA)
Signature and Rank of Issuing Officer.
Firma e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione.

Ernest T. DE WALD, Lt. Col.
Name and Rank of Issuing Officer (Block Letters)
Nome e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione (lettere maiuscole)

Stamp
Timbro

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.
Da cancellarsi se non applicabile.

(i) Unless indicated, the most practicable direct route will be taken.
A meno che sia altrimenti indicato, la più diretta via praticabile sarà presa.

(ii) This pass shall not be taken as authorising the holder to travel by the transport indicated.
Whenever goods are transported this will be shown on the pass.
Questo permesso non deve essere interpretato come autorizzante il ricevente a viaggiare nel mezzo di trasporto indicato. Ogni qualvolta della merce viene trasportata ciò sarà indicato sull'autorizzazione.

2173

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
GOVERNO MILITARE ALLEATO

MOVEMENT OF CIVILIANS
MOVIMENTO DI CIVILI

Nº 197972

Name (Nome) Dott. Vincenzo Passeri

Address (Indirizzo) Piazza dell'Abbadia 3, SIENA

Identity Card No. (Carta Identità N.) No. 463

HAS PERMISSION TO: **È AUTORIZZATO A:**

* (a) TRAVEL FROM (i) Viaggiare da ROME to SIENA
* (b) AND RETURN e ritorno
* (c) TRAVEL WITHIN ZONE Viaggiare entro la zona di ... KMS. FROM da
* (d) TRAVEL WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF Viaggiare entro la provincia di
* (e) CROSS THE ADMINISTRATIVE LINE Attraversare la linea di confine dell'amm.ne
* (f) BE OUT OF DOORS DURING THE HOURS OF CURFEW Essere fuori di casa durante le ore del coprifuoco

FOR THE PURPOSE OF (English) assuming official post with Archivio di Stato, SIENA

Per il proposito di (Italiano) assumere un posto ufficiale nell'Archivio di Stato, SIENA

TRANSPORT EMPLOYED (ii) Military transport
Mezzo di trasporto (ii)

THIS PASS EXPIRES ON 15 January 1944
Questa autorizzazione è valida fino a
AND MUST BE RETURNED TO OFFICE OF ISSUE UPON EXPIRATION.
e deve essere ritornata all'Ufficio di emissione alla scadenza.

SIGNATURE OF HOLDER
Firma del ricevente.

ISSUED AT (EMESSO A) HQ. Allied Commission (MFAA S/C)

ON (IL) 20 December 1943

BY (DA)
Signature and Rank of Issuing Officer.
Firma e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione.

Stamp
Timbro

Ernest L. DE WALD, Lt. Col.
Name and Rank of Issuing Officer (Block Letters)
Nome e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione (lettere maiuscole)

2172

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.
Da cancellarsi se non applicabile.

(i) Unless indicated, the most practicable direct route will be taken.
A meno che sia altrimenti indicata la più diretta via praticabile sarà presa.

(ii) This pass shall not be taken as authorising the holder to travel by the transport indicated. Whenever goods are transported this will be shown on the pass.
Questo permesso non deve essere interpretato come autorizzante il ricevente a viaggiare col mezzo di trasporto indicato. Ogni qualvolta delle merce viene trasportata, ciò sarà indicato sull'autorizzazione.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mont Fld DIC 1944

RESTRICTED

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

21 December 1944

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott Vincenzo Passeri, Italian civilian, having completed his temporary duty with Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission, this Hq, will return to proper station, Siena, Italy on or about 26 December 1944.

2. Travel by government motor transport is authorized. (Courier).

By command of Rear Admiral STONE:

Nicholas Fiombino
NICHOLAS FIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
2 - Files

Passeri received movement pass from Ital Liaison Officer for Ital Civilians and proceeded to destination under arrangements made by Capt Bronce. 2171 Billet

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
20 DEC 1944
FILE No 20-904/50

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, Ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA 22 December 1944

To this Excellency the
Minister of the Interior
- R O M E -

Subject: State Archives
of SIENA - Personnel

Returned to your herewith, as agreed with Dott. Vincenzo PASSERI, is a letter (ACC/4/1/52/LC of 31 Oct 44) brought to this office by him and concerning his transfer to SIENA. An English translation of the letter is also returned.

As, no doubt, Dott. PASSERI has informed you, the steps necessary to effect his journey to SIENA are being taken by Capt. Brooke, Archives Officer, LAZIO-UMBRIA Region.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt.Col. Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(24)

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
LOCAL GOVERNMENT SUB COMMISSION

ACC/4/1/52/LGS 31 October 1944

SUBJECT : - State Archives of Siena - Personnel

TO : - His Excellency the Minister of the Interior

Your Excellency :

1. I refer to your letter No. 3294.199 - 62150 dated 21 October.

2. If Dott. Vincenzo PASSERI will present himself to the Monuments Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission in this building, arrangements will be made for him to travel forward to Siena.

N. C. B. SPICER
Colonel
Director
Local Government Sub Commission

2169

ACC/4/1/52/LGS/cm.

2474

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 OCT 1944 LG.

(13)

20004/1/MFAA
25 October 1944

MEMO

To : Local Government Subcommission.

We are returning to you the enclosed application from the Ministry of the Interior concerning Dr. Vincenzo Passeri. We should regard favorably anything which could be done to get Dr. Passeri to his proper destination and job.

Ernest T. DeWald

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mod. 631

3831

Roma 21 OTT 1944

Ministero dell'Interno
Dir. Gen. Amm. Civile

Alla Commissione Alleata
di Controllo
ROMA

Direzione A.S. Sez. 1ª
Sott. 1° 8924.198 gen.
62150

Risposta al foglio
Div. Sez. N°

OGGETTO: R. Archivio di Stato di Siena - personale.

Date le condizioni dell'Archivio di Stato di Siena manomesso e saccheggiato dai tedeschi e quindi in estremo bisogno di dare un primo riordinamento ai fondi archivistici in esso depositati, questo Ministero è venuto nella determinazione di andare incontro alle sue necessità col trasferirvi il Dr. Passeri Vincenzo, Archivista di Stato, dalla sede di Trapani, ove attualmente presta servizio.

Il provvedimento è dettato anche dalla opportunità di restituire alla sua sede originaria un funzionario meritevole, tanto più utile nella nuova sede perchè nativo di Siena e con la famiglia residente in detta città.

Poichè trattasi, d'altra parte, di sede tutto-

./.

2167

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ra sotto l'amministrazione del Governo Militar Alleato, si prega codesta Commissione ui voler dare il proprio nulla osta al cennato provvedimento.

PEL MINISTRO

c.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20 DIC 1942

MINISTERO DELLA PUBBLICA ISTRUZIONE

MINISTERO DELL'EDUCAZIONE NAZIONALE

Direzione Generale dell'Ordine Superiore Artistico

Direzione Generale delle Antichità e Belle Arti

Direzione I *Sez.*
Prot. N° 1962 *Allegati*
Risposta al f. del
Div. *Sez.* *N°*
OGGETTO: Richiesta nulla osta.-

Roma 20 DIC. 1942

Alla Sottocommissione per i Monumenti, Belle Arti ed Archivi
A.C. ROMA

L'Arch.Riccardo Pacini, Soprintendente ai Monumenti di Ancona, che trovasi attualmente a Roma per ragioni di servizio, deve raggiungere al più presto la sede del suo ufficio.

Si prega molto vivamente codesta Sottocommissione di volere esaminare con particolare benevolenza la possibilità di facilitare al detto funzionario il ritorno ad Ancona, concedendogli il nulla osta a servirsi della ferrovia.

Si ringrazia.

IL MINISTRO

2160

Monuments & Fine Arts

19 DIC 1944

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section
APO 394

Tel : 478800
19 Dec. 1944.

AC/14104/Fs

SUBJECT : CIRCULATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES -
Vatican City State,
Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta,
Republic of San Marino.

TO : Regional Commissioners - All Regions,
S.C.A.O.'s, Fifth and Eighth Armies.

1. Special "Certificates of Registration" have been issued covering the use of vehicles registered by the Vatican City State, the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta and the Republic of San Marino.

2. The Certificates will be carried on the windscreen of the vehicles to which they refer. No other permits are required.

3. The Certificates bear the distinctive colours of the Vatican (yellow and white), the Knights of Malta (red and white) and the Republic of San Marino (blue and white), and are issued by this Headquarters in the case of those motor vehicles registered by the Vatican and the Knights of Malta, and by the Regional Commissioner, Emilia Region, in the case of those vehicles registered by the Republic of San Marino.

4. The vehicles referred to carry special identification plates with a number and the letters indicated below :-

Vatican	SCV.....
Knights of Malta	SMOM.....
San Marino	RSM.....

These vehicles may only circulate outside their sovereign territory if they carry "Certificates of Registration" covering their use.

5. A Licence to Circulate is issued by the Registration authority in respect of each vehicle. The Licence must be carried on the vehicle, and must be produced for examination on demand.

6. The drivers and passengers of these vehicles must be in possession of requisite "Movement of Civilian" passes.

; 2165

7. Motor vehicles which carry Italian State identification plates, e.g. 7554 Roma, 3201 MA, and used by the authorities mentioned in paragraph 1 will carry standard motor vehicle circulating permits, and will not carry the special "Certificates of Registration".

8. All Vatican SCV vehicles have recently been "revised", and

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. Special "Certificates of Registration" have been issued covering the use of vehicles registered by the Vatican City State, the Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta and the Republic of San Marino.

2. The Certificates will be carried on the windscreen of the vehicles to which they refer. No other permits are required.

3. The Certificates bear the distinctive colours of the Vatican (yellow and white), the Knights of Malta (red and white) and the Republic of San Marino (blue and white), and are issued by this Headquarters in the case of those motor vehicles registered by the Vatican and the Knights of Malta, and by the Regional Commissioner, Emilia Region, in the case of those vehicles registered by the Republic of San Marino.

4. The vehicles referred to carry special identification plates with a number and the letters indicated below :-

Vatican	SCV.....
Knights of Malta	SMOM.....
San Marino	RSM.....

These vehicles may only circulate outside their sovereign territory if they carry "Certificates of Registration" covering their use.

5. A Licenza di Circolazione is issued by the Registration authority in respect of each vehicle. The Licence must be carried on the vehicle, and must be produced for examination on demand.

6. The drivers and passengers of these vehicles must be in possession of requisite "Movement of Civilian" passes.

7. Motor vehicles which carry Italian State identification plates, e.g. 7459 Roma, 9501 MA, and used by the authorities mentioned in paragraph 1 will carry standard motor vehicle circulating permits, and will not carry the special "Certificates of Registration".

8. All Vatican SCV vehicles have recently been "revised", and the date to which they are authorised to circulate is indicated on the last page of the Licenza di Circolazione - (see paragraph 5), thus, "valida fino al .....". The signature of the Governor of the Vatican City State and the Vatican Seal are also shown.

9. Many vehicles with Italian state identification marks are reported to be carrying fictitious "stickers" and banners instead of regular permits. The carrying of these banners has been prohibited by the Vatican; the use of these vehicles is not authorised.

- 1 -

; 2165

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
22 DIC. 1944
FILE No 2000/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

10. Certificates and permits have been issued in respect of all vehicles authorised to be used in the service of the Vatican City State, and any others claiming to be authorised should be eliminated.

11. It is said that there are considerable numbers of vehicles purporting to belong to one or other of the above organisations which are not properly licensed, or are obtaining irregular supplies of petroleum. It is requested that a special police drive be arranged to eliminate them.

12. The users of motor vehicles registered with the Republic of San Marino should be issued with petrol coupons and rations in the same way and on the same scale as any other Italian individual or organisation. The Vatican or Sovereign Order of the Knights of Malta must in no circumstances be given additional supplies of P.O.L. as arrangements have already been made for them, including facilities for refreshing their vehicles when travelling away from home.

By Command of Rear Admiral SHOVL,

C.S. PARKINSON Lt-Cdr. R.N.
A/NP, GL Sec.
A.D.C.O.S. AC.

Distribution :

"A" (plus 44 and 45)
AFHQ. G-2 (CI) Sec.
Persec AFHQ. RAAC
AAI GSI (b)
Provost Marshal RAAC

Ministry of Interior
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Communications
Italian Government Requisitioning Agency (Ministry of Interior)
Commanding General SC.ZZ.
Commanding General SS.ZZ.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Dec12-1

16 DIC 1944

ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
GOVERNO MILITARE ALLEATO

MOVEMENT OF CIVILIANS
MOVIMENTO DI CIVILI

Nº 197970

Name (Nome) ... BRANDI Cesare

Address (Indirizzo) Via S.Francesco di Paola No. 7 Roma

Identity Card No. (Carta Identità N.) Uff. Roma Viminale Int. Rilo. 66687

HAS PERMISSION TO: **È AUTORIZZATO A:**

* (a) TRAVEL FROM (i) ROME TO (a) SIENA
* (b) AND RETURN Yes
* (c) TRAVEL WITHIN AN AREA OF ..... KMS. FROM .....
* (d) TRAVEL WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF .....
* (e) CROSS THE ARMY CONTROL LINE .....
* (f) BE OUT OF DOORS DURING THE HOURS OF CURFEW

FOR THE PURPOSE OF (English) Inspection and restoration of monuments

Per il proposito di (Italian) Ispezione e restauro di monumenta

TRANSPORT EMPLOYED (i) .....
Mezzo di trasporto (li)

THIS PASS EXPIRES ON 15 Jan 1945
Questa autorizzazione è valida fino al
AND MUST BE RETURNED TO OFFICE OF ISSUE UPON EXPIRATION.
e deve essere ritornata all'ufficio di emissione alla scadenza.

SIGNATURE OF HOLDER .....
Firma del ricevente.

ISSUED AT (EMESSO A) A.M.G. Allied Commission (APAA)

ON (il) 12 Dec 44

BY (da) .....
Signature and Rank of Issuing Officer.
Firma e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione.

Major
Name and Rank of Issuing Officer (Block Letters)
Nome e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione (lettere maiuscole)

Stamp / Timbro

SUBCOMMISSION FOR MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES

2164

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.
  Da cancellarsi se non applicabile.

(i) Unless indicated, the most practicable direct route will be taken.
A meno che da altrimenti indicato la più diretta via praticabile sarà presa.

(ii) This pass shall not be taken as authorising the holder to travel by the transport specified.
Whenever goods are transported this will be shown on the pass.
Questo permesso non deve essere interpretato come autorizzante il ricevente a viaggiare col mezzo di trasporto indicato. Ogni qualvolta delle merce viene trasportata, questa sarà indicata sull'autorizzazione.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INCOMING MESSAGE

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION

14 DIC 1944

MONT F A

Originator's Reference: CAS/203

Date Time of Origin: DEC 141500

Message Centre No: C/4092

Date Time Recd: DEC 141600

Precedence: ROUTINE

FROM: CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION HQ AAI

TO : AICOM FOR MONUMENTS FINE ARTS AND ARCHIVES SC

RESTRICTED

ACTION

RESTRICTED.

Visit Prof PAOLINO MINGAZZINI approved. Your 20004/50/MFAA of 8 December refers

DIST

ACTION MONUMENTS & F.A.
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
C A SEC
FILE (2)
FLOAT

2163

HEADQUARTERS
A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
14 DIC 1944
FILE No

RESTRICTED

A. C. - Nov. 1944

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AMFAA

10 DIC 1944

Headquarters Allied Commission
Civil Affairs Section
APO 394

AC/14080/FS 10 December, 1944.

SUBJECT : Control of Movement.

TO : See Distribution below.

1. Reference is made to Executive Memorandum No.77, para.4 and Appendix "A", relating to Control of Movement, and letter AC/14080/7/FS, dated 25 October, 1944, as amended, relating to "Territorial Boundaries".

2. The Free Zone will be extended to include the Province of Viterbo (authority : A.F.H.Q. letter G.5 300.4.4 dated 28 November, 1944).

3. The Restricted Line will thus extend along the northern boundaries of the Provinces of Teramo, Rieti and Viterbo.

4. The Province of Foggia will remain for the present a Restricted Zone.

For the Chief Commissioner,

C.S. PARADISO, Brig.
A/VP, CA Sec.
A/DCOS, AC.

DISTRIBUTION :

For Action to :

"A" (plus 37 to 43)
Ministry of Interior (Direzione Generale della Pubblica Sicurezza)
Ministry of War
Ministry of Marine
Ministry of Aviation
High Commissioner for Refugees
Commanding General CC.RR.
Commanding General GD.FF.

For Information to :

A.F.H.Q. G.2 (CI) Section
A.M.F. G2I (b)
Senior Staff Officer Security (Med)
Comando Supremo.

2162

MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
12 DIC. 1944
FILE No 20004/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

9 DEC 1944

HEADQUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S.Army

WD/ewp

9th December 1944.

SUBJECT: Movement of Civilians.

TO : Fine Arts Sub-Commission, A.C. 209/8-2-2.

---

1. Reference 20004/50/MFAA dated 2nd December, 1944.

2. Approval is given for Dottoressa Ferdinanda Luzio Santoro to take up her duties in Florence with the Superintendency of the Galleries there.

For the Commanding General:

Wallis Doherty

W. DOHERTY,
Lt.Colonel,
Chief of Public Safety,
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

Copy to:
D.C.C.A.O., C.A.Secn, A.A.I. (For information)
(DCCAO/1/5.1 of 4 December refers)

/ewp

2161

FILE No 20004/50
10 DEC 1944
FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
C.C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 661; 478480)

2004/50/MFAA

3 December 1944

Subject: Movement of Civilians.

To : DCCAO, HQ. AAI, attn. Lt. Col. Persell.

1. Request that permission be secured (and notified to this office) for Prof. Paolino Mingazzini, of the University of Rome (address Via S. Marino 31, ROME), to proceed to FLORENCE on behalf of this Subcommission to contact Prof. Minto, Superintendent of Antiquities for TUSCANY, in connection with war-damage to archaeological sites and museums within the Region. Mission would require a week.

For the Director:

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Major, R.A.
Deputy Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. [illegible], ext. 442 & 664; 478180)

8 December 1944

TO: Major, J.B. WARD PERKINS, R.A.

Dear Fred,

I am submitting thro' official channels a request for permission to send on a brief trip to FLORENCE Prof. Kirkpatrick, who has been working for the Subcommission for several months. The official purpose of his visit is to contact Minto - he is an archeologist - but he has also urgent personal business (his flat in FLORENCE was very badly damaged, as Berthoven reports) and I should be very grateful therefore if you could give him any help within your power.

Yours

Lt. Frederick Hartt,
MFAA Officer, TOSCANA Region (FLORENCE)

Mod. n. 1 (Arti)

Roma, 4 dicembre 1945

Ministero
della Pubblica Istruzione
DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLE ARTI

Divisione I Sez.
Prot. N.° Posiz.
Allegati

Alla Commissione Alleata
Sottocommissione alle Belle Arti
ai Monumenti ed alle Biblioteche
ROMA

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. Sez. N.°

OGGETTO Firenze - Missione per esame di danni di guerra.-

Il Prof. Paolino Mingazzini della R.Università di Roma, è stato incaricato da questo Ministero di recarsi a Firenze per riferire sui danni di guerra subiti dai musei di arte antica nell'ambito della Soprintendenza dell'Etruria e per trasmettere eventuali desideri della Soprintendenza nonchè proposte compilate d'accordo con la Commissione alleata, in attesa del passaggio di quella regione all'Amministrazione italiana.

Prego codesta Commissione di favorire il Prof. Mingazzini autorizzandolo a compiere il viaggio a Firenze, necessario per ragioni di servizio.

IL MINISTRO

A. C. MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION

2158

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLE ARTI

Divisione I Sez.
Prot. N.
Allegati

Alla Commissione Alleata
Sottocommissione alle Belle Arti
ai Monumenti ed alle Biblioteche
ROMA

Risposta al foglio del
Div. Sez. N.

OGGETTO Firenze - Missione per esame di danni di guerra.-

Il Prof. Paolino Mingazzini. della R.Università di Roma, è stato incaricato da questo Ministero di recarsi a Firenze per riferire sui danni di guerra subiti dai musei di arte antica nell'ambito della Soprintendenza dell'Etruria e per trasmettere eventuali desideri della Soprintendenza nonchè proposte compilate d'accordo con la Commissione alleata, in attesa del passaggio di quella regione all'Amministrazione italiana.

Prego codesta Commissione di favorire il Prof. Mingazzini autorizzandolo a compiere il viaggio a Firenze, necessario per ragioni di servizio.

IL MINISTRO

A C C
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
8 DIC. 1944
FILE No 21000 4/50

2158

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives

20004/50/MFAA 2 December 1944

Subject: Movement of Civilians

To : DCCAO, HQ. AAI, attn. Lt.Col. Persell.

1. Request that permission be secured, (and notified to this office) for the undernamed civilian to proceed to FLORENCE, in order to resume her official duties with the Superintendency of Galleries there.

2. The request originates with the Direction General of Fine Arts, Ministry of Public Instruction and has the full approval of this office.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Lt. Col., Spec. Res.
Director

Name : Dottoressa Ferdinande Luzio Santoro

Official Position: Segretaria presso l'Amministrazione delle Antichità e Belle Arti, in servizio presso la Soprintendenza alle Gallerie di Firenze.

Address : a. Via Manin 3 - Florence
b. Viale Parioli 74 - Roma (tel.875158)

Identity Card : Libretto Ferroviario No. 83286

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTERO DELLA PUBBLICA ISTRUZIONE
(Min. Educazione Nazionale)
MINISTERO DELL'EDUCAZIONE NAZIONALE
DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLE ANTICHITA E BELLE ARTI

Divisione I^ Sez.
Prot. N° 3654 Allegati
Risposta al f. del
Div. Sez. N°

OGGETTO Dott.ssa Ferdinanda Luzio Santoro - Permesso di viaggio.

Roma, 24 NOV 1944

Al Comando A.M.G. - Sub Commission Monuments, Fine Arts, & Archives
Palazzo delle Assicurazioni - Piazza Venezia
R O M A

Si prega codesto Comando di voler esaminare la possibilità di concedere alla dott.ssa Ferdinanda Luzio Santoro, segretaria presso l'Amministrazione delle Antichità e Belle Arti, in servizio presso la Soprintendenza alle Gallerie di Firenze, un permesso di viaggio per poter raggiungere la predetta città, dato che urgenti esigenze di servizio richiedono il suo rientro in sede al più presto possibile.

Si gradirà un cortese sollecito riscontro.

Address:
Identity:
Tel :
Proposed means of transport:

IL MINISTRO

2156

A.C. MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCH.
28 NOV. 1944
FILE No. 20009/50

Monuments e Fine Arts

HEAD QUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Civil Affairs Section
APO 394

AC/24080/5/ES

30 November 1944

SUBJECT : Control Civilian Movement.

TO : See Distribution list.

1. The importance of exercising a strict control over the movement of civilians, especially in the Army Zone, needs no emphasis.

2. Recent reports, however, indicate that:

(a) standard passes are being issued to places north of the Rear Army Control Line without reference to the S.C.A.O/RC concerned;

(b) passes are not completed correctly before issue;

(c) members of the Italian and United Nations Armed Forces and Members of the CC.RR. and CC.II., are attempting to enter the Army Zone with spurious duty passes and otherwise in contravention with the regulations relating to movement;

(d) civilians in possession of letters of "authority" and "recommendation" from Military Units, Embassies, Legations, Vatican, etc, attempt to enter the Army Zone without standard Movement or Civilian Passes.

3. In future the issue of passes to places north of the Rear Army Control Line without reference to the S.C.A.O/RC concerned will be regarded as a grave breach of security. This instruction will be drawn to the attention of all concerned.

4. With regard to the issue of passes :-

(a) a separate pass must be issued in respect of each person;

(b) applicants full name, address, and identity card number must be shown on the pass;

(c) the holder will not be authorised to be out of doors after curfew except for valid reasons; 2155

(d) each pass must be signed by the applicant before issue;

(e) no alterations or additions will be made to a pass except by way of endorsement on the back;

(f) facsimile signatures

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Recent reports, however, indicate that:

(a) standard passes are being issued to places north of the Rear Army Control Line without reference to the S.C.A.O/RC concerned;

(b) passes are not completed correctly before issue;

(c) members of the Italian and United Nations Armed Forces and Members of the QC.MS. and C.C.T., are attempting to enter the Army Zone with spurious duty passes and otherwise in contravention with the regulations relating to movement;

(d) civilians in possession of letters of "authority" and "recommendation" from Military Units, Embassies, Legations, Vatican, etc. attempt to enter the Army Zone without standard Movement of Civilian Passes.

3. In future the issue of passes to places north of the Rear Army Control Line without reference to the S.C.A.O/RC concerned will be regarded as a grave breach of security. This instruction will be drawn to the attention of all concerned.

4. With regard to the issue of passes :-

(a) a separate pass must be issued in respect of each person;

(b) applicants full name, address, and identity card number must be shown on the pass;

(c) the holder will not be authorised to be out of doors after curfew except for valid reasons;

(d) each pass must be signed by the applicant before issue;

(e) no alterations or additions will be made to a pass except by way of indorsement on the back;

(f) facsimile signature stamps will not be used.

5. Regional Commissioners and Questori will refuse all applications for passes to places north of the Rear Army Control Line unless the journeys will directly benefit the war effort.

6. Applications for passes which are referred to S.C.A.O/RC's for approval will contain full particulars of itinerary, reasons for travel, and dates involved, as well as other details necessary to complete passes in full.

7. Documents in Italian will be translated before they are issued to the S.C.A.O/R.C's concerned.

2155

A.C. of S. G.S. Allied Armies Italy
4 DEC 1944
FILE No 20004/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8. Passes to places in the vicinity of the Rear Army Control line will not be issued unless the issuing office is satisfied that the reasons for the journey are good and sufficient. Many cases are occurring of persons travelling to such places with regular passes and on arrival making application for additional passes into the Army Zone.

9. It is emphasized that the only regular pass is the standard yellow Movement of Civilian Pass. All irregular passes found in use will be confiscated and forwarded to this Headquarters with a covering report. After investigation a proper pass may in suitable cases be issued in place of a confiscated pass.

10. Passes or Permits which purport to enable persons to use motorcars or perform special duties in the Army Zone will not be issued unless in conjunction with regular Movement of Civilian passes approved by the S.C.A.O/R.C. concerned.

11. The provisions of Circular Memorandum No. 77 will be complied with by all concerned on all occasions.

By Command of Commodore STOVE:

G.R. UPTON Brig,
for C.A. Sec.
DCOS, AC

WCE/jwf

DISTRIBUTION :

For Action to:

"A" plus 39 to 48
Ministry of Interior
Ministry of War
Ministry of Marine
Ministry of Aviation
High Commissioner for Refugees.
Commanding General CC.FR.
Commanding General CC.FF.

For Information To:

FWHQ G-2 (C1) Section
And GSI (b)
Senior Staff Officer Security (Mcd)
Commander Supreme.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

investigation a proper pass may in suitable cases be issued in place of a confiscated pass.

10. Passes or Permits which purport to enable persons to use motorcars or perform special duties in the Army Zone will not be issued unless in conjunction with regular Movement of Civilian passes approved by the S.C.A.O/R.C. concerned.

11. The provisions of Standing Memorandum No. 77 will be complied with by all concerned on all occasions.

By Command of Commodore STONE:

G.R. UPSON Brig.,
VI CA Sec.
SCAE, AC

WCH/jwf

DISTRIBUTION :

For Action To:
"A" plus 39 to AC
Ministry of Interior
Ministry of War
Ministry of Marine
Ministry of Aviation
High Commissioner for Refugees.
Commanding General CC.FR.
Commanding General CC.IF.

For Information To:
HQ G-2 (CI) Section
GSI (b)
Senior Staff Officer Security (Mil)
Commands Supreme.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Tel : 43 081
Ext : 356

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION

29 Nov 44

Ref : 9/4B/CA

SUBJECT : Permission to travel

TO : A.A.F.H. 8 Army

1. Permission is requested by the Minister of Public Instruction for three Italian Experts to travel to Rimini for the purpose of undertaking and supervising urgent first-aid repair work on the Tempio Malatestiana.

2. This Section recommends that this permission be granted. The work is most urgent and steps taken now will save the important remaining portions of this famous church and make later restoration possible.

3. The three Italians are :

Prof. ROCCATELLI . Rome University
Prof. DE ANGELIS d'OSSAT (Ministry of Public Instruction
Prof. LAVAGNINO (

RTR. CRIPPS Col
CSO CA Section

Copy to : HQ A.A.I.(C.A. Section)
Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission

2154

A C
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS
30 NOV 1944
FILE NO 20004/50

20004/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

2000/50/MFAA 28 November 1944

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : AMG Eighth Army, attn. Chief of Public Safety.

Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para. 6 (a)(vi) of Exec. Mem. 77, HQ. ACC, dated 31 Aug 44, is duplicate (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilians Pass No. 197969 issued 29 Nov 44 to Prof. Emilio Lavagnino by MFAA Subc., this HQ. Details concerning the issuance of the permit are found thereon.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Monuments & Fine Arts
6212

DCCAO/1/5.1 1st Ind RAP/mv
CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION, HQ AAI, APO 777, U.S. Army, 26 Nov 44
TO: Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission, HQ AC

1. Permission granted for the above-named Italian to visit AREZZO and BORGO SAN SEPOLCRO.

2. In future suggest you not forward to this Section any pass forms as we do not sign or issue them here. If you will write (or cable) what you wish done, we will get in direct contact with Fifth or Eighth Army as the case may be, and will then wire you approval or disapproval, and the passes can then be issued in Rome. This procedure will save some time, and will be to our mutual advantage.

R. A. PERSELL,
Lt. Col., Inf.
for DCCAO

2151

A C
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS
28 NOV 1944
FILE No 2000 9/50

2153

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS AILIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives

20004/5%MFAA 25 November 1944

Subject: Movement of Civilians Pass

To : DCCAO, HQ. AAI, attn. Lt. Col. Persell.

1. Submitted in compliance with para. 3% sect. iii, GO 14, HQ. ACC, dated 1 Oct 44, is the subjoined request touching civilian travel north of the Rear Army Control Line.

2. It is requested that the accompanying Movement of Civilians Pass No. 197969 partly filled out in duplicate in respect of Prof. Emilio Lavagnino be completed and signed and original returned to this office. The signature of Prof. Lavagnino with be added here on the original.

3. The visit to AREZZO and BORGO S.SEPOLCRO of Prof. Lavagnino is requested by the Direzione Generale delle Antichitb e Belle Arti and has the complete approval of this office. As the problems to be settled in these localities are of some urgency, may the matter please be expedited.

Ernest T. DeWald
ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

26 NOV 1944
I/S.I.

2150

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives

25 November 1944

20004/50/MFAA

A Chi di Competenza

Oggetto: Trasporto ROMA - ARPINO.

1. Il Prof. ROTONDI Pasquale, proviene da Urbino in una macchina Fiat 508, targata PS 3194 con permesso dell'Ufficio Provinciale di Pubblica Sicurezza dell'AMG 8 Armata (Provincial Public Safety Office, AMG 8th Army), rilasciato il 15 November 1944 e valido fino al 5 Dicembre 44, ed e' autorizzato per il viaggio di ritorno.

2. Per completare la sua missione, come d'accordo con le Autorita' Alleate quando venne rilasciato il permesso URBINO-ROMA, e' ora necessario che il Prof. Rotondi prosegua per ARPINO (Prov. di Frosinone) e inizi di la' il suo viaggio di ritorno per URBINO.

3. L'Ufficio Alleato di Pubblica Sicurezza della Regione del Lazio, dichiara, per quanto di sua competenza, che il Prof. Rotondi puo' proseguire per ARPINO con la sua macchina e ritornare a ROMA, senza bisogno di altro permesso.

4. Le autorita' Italiane (Camera di Commercio) sono d'accordo che(data l'urgenza del viaggio) sia sufficiente la presente dichiarazione della Commissione Alleata.

ERNEST. T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2149

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives

20004/5°/MFAA

25 November 1944

Subject: Movement of Civilians Pass

To : DCCAO, HQ. AAI, attn. Lt. Col. Persel.

1. Submitted in compliance with para. 3, sect. III, GO 44, HQ. ACC, dated 1 Oct 44, is the subjoined request touching civilian travel north of the Rear Army Control Line.

2. It is requested that the accompanying Movement of Civilians Pass No. 197969 partly filled out in duplicate in respect of Prof. Emilio Lavagnino be completed and signed and original returned to this office. The signature of Prof. Lavagnino will be added here on the original.

3. The visit to AREZZO and BORGO S.SEPOLCRO of Prof. Lavagnino is requested by the Direzione Generale delle Antichità e Belle Arti and has the complete approval of this office. As the problems to be settled in these localities are of some urgency, may the matter please be expedited.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2148

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA

11 November 1944

Al Dott. Luigi DE GREGORI
Ispettore Generale delle
Biblioteche - Ministero
della Pubblica Istruzione
- R O M A -

Si acculudono i tre permessi di viaggio rispettivamente nn. 235833, 197966 e 197967, questi ultimi due sono stati prorogati fino al 31 Dicembre 1944.

Con i più distinti saluti.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Major, R.A.
Deputy Director

2147

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

indorsed on reverse of pass 197966 and 197967 (yellow) - for Dr de Grujeri and Sig. Ceccarelli. *

The validity of this pass is extended to 31 December 1944.

J.B.WARD PERKINS
Major R.A.
Deputy Director
Sub-Comm for Monuments
Fine Arts and Archives
AC

11 November 1944

(*) They had been given pass No. 235833 at Florence 2146 (good until 31 Dec 44) authorizing crossing A.C. Line and travel through Liberated Tuscany

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ETD/ps

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

6 November 1944

20004/50/MFAA

Subject: Request for Transport.

To : RO, LAZIO-UMBRIA Region, attn. Lt.
P.B. Cott, USNR.

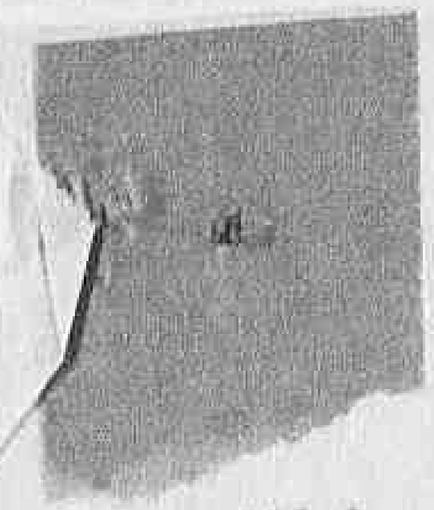
Attached request for transport* from the R. Soprintendente Bibliografica per il Lazio e per l'Umbria is forwarded as a matter pertaining to the administration of your region.

ALBERT T. DU MAW
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

* dated 4 Nov 44
signed by Nella Santovito Vichi

2145

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



R E S T R I C T E D

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

1 November 1944

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott. Gisella Sinibaldi, Italian civilian, attached Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Commission, will proceed to Florence, Italy on or about 2 November 1944, to resume post as Ispettrice, Dopr. alle Gallerie.

2. Travel by government motor transport is authorized.

By command of Commodore STONE:

Nicholas Pisciotino
NICHOLAS PISCIOTINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Dott. Sinibaldi
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
1 - Dispatch
2 - Files

R E S T R I C T E D

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mon + Fine Arts Sub

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4

1 November 1944

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott. Giulia Sinibaldi, Italian civilian, attached Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Commission, will proceed to Florence, Italy on or about 2 November 1944, to resume post as Ispettrice, Sopr. alle Gallerie.

2. Travel by government motor transport is authorized.

By command of Commodore STONE:

Nicholas Pigneno

NICHOLAS PIGNENO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Dott. Sinibaldi
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
1 - Dispatch
2 - Files

2144
20004/50

RESTRICTED

A.C.C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
2 NOV 1944
FILE No 20004/50

509 5[illegible]

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives

ETWB/mb

20004/50/MFAA

27 October 1944

Subject: Civilian Movement

To : Whom It May Concern

1. Cav. P.B. Coppola, Tessera Postale 060108, resident at ROME (Via in Mirande 1-4) has received official permission to travel to GROTTAZOLINA (Prov. Ascoli Piceno) to bring his wife and nephew back to ROME.

2. As Director of the Gabinetto Fotografico Nazionale, Cav. Coppola is engaged in important photographic work for the Monuments and Fine Arts Subcommission of ACC and his return to ROME as soon as possible is urgently desired so that this work may continue.

3. Consequently any help that may be given Cav. Coppola to assist him to reach GROTTAZOLINA and return, with his family, to ROME will be greatly appreciated by this office.

E.T. DeWald

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2142

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.4

26 October 1944

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dott. Bruno Molajoli, Italian civilian, attached to Monuments and Fine Arts Sub-Commission, this Hq, will proceed to Naples Italy, on or about 28 October 1944 on temporary duty in connection with Fine Arts of the Italian State and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Travel by government motor transport is authorized,(Courier)

By command of Commodore STOKE:

Nicholas Piombino

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Dott. Molajoli
1 - Dispatch (MTO)
1 - Mon & FA Sub-Com
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTERO DELLA PUBBLICA ISTRUZIONE

MINISTERO DELL'EDUCAZIONE NAZIONALE

Direzione Generale delle Arti

Divisione ... N. ... Roma

Prot. N. 2829 Allegati ...

Risposta al f. del ...

Div. ... Sez. ... N. ...

OGGETTO: Dott. Giorgio Castelfranco- lasciapassare.

Alla Commissione Alleata

ROMA

Questo Ministero ha già ottenuto dallo Stato Maggiore del R.Esercito Italiano la concessione a che il Prof. Pietro Romanelli, Ispettore Centrale, possa fruire di automezzo militare per recarsi per ragioni di servizio a Osimo (Ancona).

Per esigenze di ufficio debbo però incaricare della suddetta missione il Dott. Giorgio Castelfranco, direttore nell'Amministrazione delle Arti e in servizio presso questo Ministero, al quale necessita pertanto recarsi ad Ancona, Urbino e Perugia. Egli fruirà del posto su automezzo militare già concesso al Prof. Romanelli.

Prego pertanto di rilasciare al suddetto Dott. Castelfranco il lasciapassare necessario, per il periodo di tempo il più lungo possibile.

IL MINISTRO

20 VII 50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

Mon, Fine Arts Archives 5/c
Cavill

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

20 October 1944

AG 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Comm. Emilio Re, Italian civilian, attached to Monuments Fine Arts and Archives Sub-Commission, this HQ, will proceed to Naples, Italy on or about 23 October 1944 on temporary duty for a period of approximately three (3) days in connection with Italian State Archives and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Rations will be provided for civilian for three (3) days.

3. Travel by Government motor transport is authorized.

By command of Commodore STONE:

Nicholas Piombino
NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Comm Re
1 - Dispatch (HTO)
1 - Int Supply
1 - Finance Sub-Com
2 - Files

1 1 6 21

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
FLORENCE PROVINCE

CIRCULATION SLIP

From		Init's	To
	P. C.		
✓	Exec. Officer		
	Legal Officer		
	Finance Officer		
	Pub. Safety Officer		✓
	Supply Officer		
	M. T. Officer		
	Professor Orsini		
	Professor Joyce		
	Mr. Catanzaro		
	S.C.A.O. Florence City		
	Major Clinkscales		
	Major Graham		
	Major Stoner		
	ATTACHED OFFICERS		
	(Prop.Cont.) Lt. Col. Leadley		
	(R.A.C.I.) Capt. Lee		
	(Post) Capt. Drummond		
	(Agric.) Capt. Stringer		
	(Fine Arts) Lieut. Hiett		
	Allied Censorship		
	Filing		

ARCHIVES
FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
15 OTT. 1944
14 OTT. 1944
FILE No.
FILE No

Date

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Questura.
Roma.

Magg. de Wald -

Forwarded, as requested by yesterday.

Alsaka Baker.

13/x/44.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Liaison Division -

Herewith Comm.
Boghen's pass, ready
for Col Brown's signature
to the statement declaring
the validity of the pass—
extended.

Should Public Safety,
FLORENCE Province,
who returned to this
office the blue duplicate
of the original pass—
(item 5 [marked] in
accompanying file, be
notified of the extension?

For the Director:

Marked
the blue copy
to 230049 Florence

P. de Peebles 5/1951
c/c, HMA s/c.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6373.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664, 478480)

20004/50/ MFAA

22 September 1944

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : Provincial Commissioner, FLORENCE.

1. Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para. 6 (a)(vi) of Exec. Mem. 77, HQ. AFC, dated 31 Aug 44, is duplicate (blue) of AFG Movement-of-Civilians Pass No. 197965 issued this date to Dr. Cont. Marco BOCCHI by this office. Details concerning the issuance of the permit are found thereon.

Robert Ellsworth Wright

ROBERT T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

PROVINCE OF FLORENCE
28 SET. 1944
RECEIVED

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUBCOMMISSION
11 54 OTTT. 1944
FILE No. 20004/50

Mayor Lavagnini (Acting)
for information please.
28/9/44.

2138

Florence
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

Mrs K Jane Auto
Sub Com
Draft Effective

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

15 October 1944

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Cav. Vittorio Traini, Italian civilian, will proceed to Ancona, Italy, on or about 19 October 1944 on a permanent change of station to assume duties as Secretary at the Casso Nazionale.

2. Rations will be provided for civilian for one (1) day.

3. Travel by government motor transport is authorized.

By command of Commodore STONE:

L.T. MONTANT Jr
1st Lt AGD
Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Civilian concd
1 - Dispatch
1 - MI Supply
1 - Mon & FA Sub-Com
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

2137

A.C. HEADQUARTERS FOR ARMY & NAVY
15 OTT. 1944
FILE No 20004/50

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

20004/50/MFAA 15 October 1944

FROM: Major ~~A.H. De Wald~~
J.S.W.P

Dear Fred

This will be handed you by Prof. Brandi who is proceeding to FIRA for the work outlined in my 20004/2/A/MFAA of 5 Oct to AMG, 5 Army (copy to you).

Lt. Col. Doherty, Public Safety, AMG, 5 Army wrote on 9 Oct 44 (his 205/8) that he had no objection to any travel arrangements you might make for Prof. Brandi, so will you kindly see to his getting to FIRA and, possibly in conjunction with Deane, to his return trip to ROME.

Yours ever

Jbxd

Lt. F. Hartt
MFAA Officer, TUSCANY Prov., AMG

2136

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20004/50/MFAA 13 October 1944

FROM: Major ~~G.F. De Wald~~
J.B.W.P

Dear Fred

This will be handed you by Prof. Brandi who is proceeding to PISA for the work outlined in my 20004/2/A/MFAA of 5 Oct to AMG, 5 Army (copy to you).

Lt. Col. Doherty, Public Safety, AMG, 5 Army wrote on 9 Oct 44 (his 203/8) that he had no objection to any travel arrangements you might make for Prof. Brandi, so will you kindly see to his getting to PISA and, possibly in conjunction with Deane, to his return trip to ROME.

Yours ever

JBWP

Lt. F. Hartt
MFAA Officer, TOSCANA Prov., AMG

2136

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

JB:2/ps

20004/50/MFAA

15 October 1944

Subject: Prof. Cesare Brandi.

To : Provincial Commissioner, SIENA.

1. The bearer of this letter is Prof. Cesare Brandi, Director, Central Institute for the Restoration of Works of Art, ROME. He is proceeding on an official mission to PISA approved by AMG, 5 Army, and carries the appropriate travel permit.

2. With the approval of this office he means to spend a day or two at SIENA.

3. It is requested that you kindly arrange transport by convoy or any other means available for the journey SIENA-LIVORNO, where Prof. Brandi is to report to Lt. Hartt, Monuments & Fine Arts Officer, FORENZA Prov., en route to PISA.

Ernest

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2135

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478180)

ETD/ps

20004/50/MFAA

15 October 1944

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : Hq. AMG, 5 Army, attn. Chief of Public Safety.

1. Ref. your 203/8 of 9 Oct 44, subject: Passes.

2. Since Prof. Cesare Brandi's last pass was no longer available, a fresh one was issued (No. 197963) and the copy (blue) is forwarded to you herewith.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2134

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Unclassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEAD QUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S.Army

9th October 1944.

203/8.

SUBJECT: Passes.

TO : Fine Arts Sub-Commission, A.C.C.

---

1. Reference your 2009/2/A/MFAA, dated 5th October, 1944. Permission approved for visit of Prof. Brandi. If his last pass is still available, it can be extended on the reverse thereof.

2. There is no objection to any arrangements for travel that may require to be made by Lt. Hartt.

For the Commanding General:

Walter Doherty

W. DOHERTY,
Lt.Colonel,
Chief of Public Safety,
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

Copy to:
File 207/10

/ewp

10 OTT. 1944
FILE No.....

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 473480)

2000./50/MFAA 14 October 1944

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : Lt. AMG, 5 Army, attn. Chief of Public Safety.

1. Ref. your 203/8 of 6 Oct 44, subject: Passes.

2. Herewith copies (blue) of Passes, issued at this HQ. to:-

Dr. Luigi de Gregori, General Inspector of Libraries, Ministry of Public Instruction, (Pass No. 197966)

Sig. Giovanni Cecchetelli, chauffeur for the above (Pass No. 197967).

3. Particulars concerning the issuance of the pass are found thereon.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

* Via Ludovico di
Varthema No. 3
Farga : (MILANO) 49-57

2132

Declassified E.O. 12356 Sec. 3.3/NND No. 785916

2000./50/MFAA

14 October 1944.

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : HQ. AMG, 5 Army, attn. Chief of Public Safety.

1. Ref. your 203/3 of 6 Oct 44, subject: Passes.

2. Herewith copies (blue) of Passes, issued at this HQ. to:-

Dr. Luigi de Gregori, General Inspector of Libraries, Ministry of Public Instruction, (Pass No. 197966)

Sig. Giovanni Cecatelli,* chauffeur for the above (Pass No. 197967).

3. Particulars concerning the issuance of the pass are found thereon.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

* Via Ludovico di
Varthema No.3
Targa: (MILANO) 49157

2132

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Giovanni Ceccatelli

proprietario - conducente della macchina:

Fiat, tipo 508

Targa, Roma 49.157

Motore, n° 042.824

Telaio n° 041.327.

Carta d'identità di Gio. Ceccatelli

n° 4.129.029 del 29. X. 41

benzina ?

2131

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

M. e I. N.° 2 (Uff. Centrale)

Roma, addì *19* *Anno*

Ministero
dell'Educazione Nazionale

Al

UFFICIO CENTRALE PER GLI AFFARI GENERALI
E PER IL PERSONALE

AFFARI GENERALI - PERSONALE DELL'AMMINISTRAZIONE CENTRALE E DELL'AMMINISTRAZIONE REGIONALE - AMMINISTRAZIONE DEL MINISTERO E DEI PROVVEDITORATI REGIONALI

Prot. N.

Risposta al f.o del
Div. *Sez.* *N.°*

OGGETTO

Si allega rapporto ...

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 483081, ext. 442 & 664; 478430)

2000/50/MFAA 14 October 1944

Subject: Visit of General Inspector of Libraries.

To : RD, ANF TOSCANA Region, attn. Lieut. F. Hartt.

1. This letter will be presented by Dr. Luigi De Gregori, General Inspector of Libraries, Ministry of Public Instruction, who, with the consent of AMG, 5 Army (ref. letter 203/3 of 6 Oct 44), is visiting FLORENCE and environs for an inspection of war-damage to libraries. His driver is Sig. Giovanni Cocastelli.

2. It is requested that all possible be done to assist Dr. de Gregori in his inspection. In particular, if he decides to visit areas not covered by his ~~travel~~ pass (e.g. LIVORNO), it is asked that you have the necessary adjustments made.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2130

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785060

(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 661; 478430)

2000/20/ENA 14 October 1944

Subject: Visit of General Inspector of Libraries.

To : HQ, ANB TUSCANY Region, attn. Lieut. P. Hartt.

1. This letter will be presented by Dr. Luigi De Gregori, General Inspector of Libraries, Ministry of Public Instruction, who, with the consent of AMG, 5 Army (ref. letter 20%/3 of 6 Oct 44), is visiting FLORENCE and environs for an inspection of war-damage to libraries. His driver is Sig. Giovanni Boccatelli.

2. It is requested that all possible be done to assist Dr. de Gregori in his inspection. In particular, if he decides to visit areas not covered by his ~~blue~~ pass (e.g. LIVORNO), it is asked that you have the necessary adjustments made.

ROBERT T. [illegible]
Major, Spec. Rns.
Director.

2139

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS ETDW/mb
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50 10 October 1944

Subject: Circulation Permit

To : Transportation Office, LAZIO-UMBRIA Region, Via Tomacelli.

1. The accompanying letter of 9 Oct 44 from the Ministry of Public Instruction (Prot. No.915) is referred to your office. It will be presented to you by Sig. Ceccatelli, for whose vehicle a circulation permit is requested.

2. It is proposed that the vehicle be used in a few days for an official visit of inspection to FLORENCE and environs (Dott. Luigi De Gregori, Inspector General of Libraries; Sig. Ceccatelli as driver), permission for which was granted by the Chief of Public Safety, AMG 5 Army, 6 October 1944.

E. T. Dewald

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2129

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MFAA

HEADQUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S.Army

6th October 1944.

203/8.

SUBJECT: Passes.

TO : - Fine Arts Sub-Commission, A.C.C.

---

1. Reference 2000/4/50/MFAA, dated 1st October, 1944.

2. Passes are approved for Prof. Luigi De Gregori and Sig. Giovenni Ceccatelli.

For the Commanding General:

Walter Doherty

W. DOHERTY,
Lt.Colonel,
Chief of Public Safety,
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

Copy to:
File 207/10

/ewp

HEADQUARTERS
7 OTT 1944
A C C

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
8 OTT. 1944
FILE No 2000 4/50

2128

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

1 October 1944

20004/50/MFAA

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : SCAO, AM, 5 Army.

1. Request has been received from the Ministry of Public Instruction that Prof. Luigi De Gregori, Inspector General of Libraries proceed to FLORENCE, to examine over a period of 4 or 5 days, the condition of libraries in the city and in the province. This project has the approval of this Subcommission.

2. Permission is therefore requested that Prof. De Gregori proceed in the near future to FLORENCE for the above purpose in a car owned and driven by Sig. Giovanni Ceccatelli.

ERNEST T. DE WAID
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HQ ACC

4172

1-

RESTRICTED

PRIORITY

MON AND FINE ARTS

MONUMENTS AND FINE ARTS REQUESTS PERMISSION TO SEND PROFESSOR ROSARELLI TO ANCONA TO HELP WORK OF RECOVERY OF DAMAGED MUSEUM COLLECTIONS PD HE WILL ACCOMPANY CAPT MAXSE PD

PARTY TO AMG EIGHTH ARMY FROM HQ ACC SIGNED DE WALD FARMI PD

REPLY TO MAXSE AT AQUILA PD

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUB-COMMISSION
3 OCT 1944
FILE No. 2004

2126

20004/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

JEBP/ps

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489031, ext. 42 & 664; 476480)

30 September 1944

20004/50/MFAA

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : Chief ACC Officer, BARI (Southern Region).

Ref our 20004/50/MFAA of 22 Sept 44 regarding movement Pass issued to Dott. Francesco Barberi, official of the Direzione Generale delle Accademie e Biblioteche, a statement (copy attached) has been added to his copy of the pass extending its validity to 15 Oct 44.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AMG
Movement of Civilians
Pass
No 197964

Issued 22 Sep 44
to Dott. Francesco
Barbieri.

The validity of this pass is extended
to 15 October 1944.

J.B. WARD PERKINS
Major R.A.
Deputy Director
Sub-Comm for Monuments
Fine Arts and Archives
ACC

30 September 1944

30 December

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

22 September 1944

20004/50/MFAA

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : Chief ACC Officer, BARI (Southern Region).

1. Herewith the copy (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilians Pass No. 197964, made out for Dott. Francesco Barberi, official of the Direzione Generale delle Accademie e Biblioteche. Particulars concerning the issuance of the pass are found thereon.

Sgd.
ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Sigc. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives

20004/50/MFAA

22 Settembre 1944

Alla Direzione Generale delle
Accademie e Biblioteche
Ministero della Pubblica
Istruzione - R O M A -

Si acclude il lasciapassare no. 197964 dell'AMG, ad uso del Dott. BARBERI per il suo viaggio a BARI, come era stato stabilito fra il Dott. De Gregori, il Dott. Barberi e questo Ufficio.

Il lasciapassare deve essere al termine del viaggio restituito a questo Ufficio.

Con i migliori saluti.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 439081, ext. 442 & 664; 478400)

20001/50/MFM

22 September 1944

Oggetto: Permesso di viaggio per il Dott. Comm. Marco BORSARI.

Al Cav. Gr. Cr. Prof. Dott.
Bartolomeo NOGARA Direttore Generale
dei Musei e delle Gallerie Pontificie
CITTA' DEL VATICANO

Con la presente mi riferisco al Suo pro-memoria del 12 Settembre 1944, e alla conversazione tenuta in questo ufficio oggi o ieri col Comm. Rag. Giuseppe Carlotti.

Qui accluso e' il permesso richiesto per il Comm. M. BORSARI.

Con i migliori saluti.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

*N° 197965

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 439031, ext. 442 & 664, 428430)

2000/5/50/MFAA 22 September 1944.

Subject: Travel Permit.

To : Provincial Commissioner, FLORENCE.

1. Forwarded to you herewith, in compliance with para. 6 (a)(vi) of Hdqs. Mem. 77, M.G. 330, dated 31 Aug 44, in duplicate (blue) of AMG Movement-of-Civilians Pass No. 197365 issued this date to Dr. Comm. Marco BORSI by this office. Details concerning the issuance of the permit are found thereon.

ROBERT T. DI MAIO
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
AMG FIFTH ARMY
APO 464 U.S.Army

17th September 1944.

SUBJECT: Travel Permit. 203/8.

TO : Fine Arts Sub-Commission, A.C.C.

Reference 20004/50 MFAA, dated 14th September 1944. Permission to travel is approved for Dr. Comm. Marco Boghen.

A.C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
15 SET. 1944
FILE No 203/8

For the Commanding General:

Walter Doherty

W. DOHERTY,
Lt.Colonel,
Chief of Public Safety,
A.M.G. Fifth Army.

2121

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ETDW/mb

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 189081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

20004/50/MFAA

14 September 1944

Subject: Travel Permit

To : SCAO, AMG, 5 Army.

1. Request has been received from the Director General of the Vatican Museums that Dr.Comm. MARCO BOGHEN be allowed to go to FLORENCE to discuss matters of importance to the Directorate General of the Vatican Museums with the Curia Arcivescoville of FLORENCE and with Prof. Poggi of the Uffizi Galleries. Dr. Boghen has also been entrusted by the Director of the Vatican Museums to deliver certain art-object and documents to the Ufficio Notarile of the Curia Arcivewcoville at FLORENCE.

2. Permission is therefore requested to issue a permit to Dr. Boghen to proceed to FLORENCE.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2129

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MONUMENTI MUSEI E GALLERIE PONTIFICIE

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Dichiaro io sottoscritto che il Signor Dott. Comm. MARCO BOGHEN si deve re= care a Firenze per trattare con la Ven. Curia Arcivescovile di quella città ed eventualmente prender contatti anche col Comm. Prof. Poggi, R. Soprintendente al= le Gallerie di Firenze per motivi riguardanti questa Direzione Generale.

Il Dott. Boghen, nel suo viaggio, ha inoltre il mandato di fiducia da parte di questa Direzione medesima, di consegnare oggetti d'arte e documenti all'Uf= ficio Notarile della Curia Arcivescovile di Firenze.

Città del Vaticano, 12 Settembre 1944

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE

Bartolomeo Nogara

Per conto dei Musei e Gallerie Pontificie

3107

It is stated that Mr. Doctor Comm. MARCO BOGHEN must go to Florence to discuss with the Curia Arcivescovile of that town, and eventually have contact with Comm. Prof. Poggi, R.Supervisor of the Florence Galleries, for purposes regarding this General Direction.

Mr.Boghen has been also incharged by this General Direction to deliver artistic things and documents to the Ufficio Notarile of the Curia Arcivescovile in Florence.

Vatican City, the 12.th of September 1944

THE GENERAL DIRECTOR

Bartolomeo Nogara

2119

* Via Servio Tullio 25.

Cav. Gr. Cr. Prof. Dr.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

May Ward Perkins
Mrs Jane Perkins

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 197)

16 August 1944

EXTRACT

*

*

*

6. So much of par 13, SO #196, this Hq, dtd 15 Aug 44, pertaining to temp dy of Maj J. B. WARD PERKINS, 97025, R.A. (E), as reads: "Rat will be provided for O and driver for two (2) days" is amended to read: "Rat will be provided for O for two (2) days and for Italian military driver for ten (10) days".

*

*

*

By order of Captain STONE (USNR):

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - O concd
1 - It driver Concd
1 - Hq supply
1 - File

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

9 September 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 221)

+ + + + +

36. Maj J. B. WARD FEKINS, 97025, RA, (B), Mon Fine Arts & Archives Subcom, this Hq, accompanied by Prof. Dott. Cesare Brandi, and Cav. Augusto C. Principi, Italian civilians, atchd, WP HQ AMG 5 Army, o/a 9 Sept 44 on temp dy in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Subcom and upon completion thereof will ret to proper sta. Rat will be provided for @ for four (4) days. Travel by govt MT is atzd.

By order of Captain STONE (USNR):

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

/s/ Nicholas Piombino

/t/ NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/316/292/CA. 31 August 1944

SUBJECT : Control of Civilian Movement.

TO : Regional Commissioners,
Regions I, Southern, IV, V, VI, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.
S.C.A.C's 5th and 8th Army.

1. A complete set of instructions (Executive Memorandum No. 77) dealing with restrictions on civilian movement is forwarded for the guidance of all concerned.

2. As the instructions are lengthy and involved, the following brief sketch may be of assistance in determining the broad outlines of the control, but officers issuing passes must refer to the detailed instructions which alone are authoritative.

3. Zones and Boundaries.

Three zones and two boundary lines affect civilian travel in Italy:

(i) The Army Zone (north of the Rear Army Control Line)

(ii) Rear Army Control Line.

(iii) The Restricted Zone (between Rear Army Control Line and Restricted Line)

(iv) The Restricted Line.

(v) The Free Zone (South of the Restricted Line)

(See diagram Appendix "A")

The boundary lines are liable to change.

4. A civilian cannot cross either of the boundary lines without a pass. As to movement within the zones, see para 5.

5. Restrictions within the Zones.

(a) Army Zone.

No civilian may travel more than 10 km. or enter or leave the zone without a pass approved by A.M.G. Fifth or Eighth Army. When, however, a province within the Army Zone has been handed over to Regional Control, the competent authority to issue a pass is the Provincial Commissioner of the Province concerned, and not S.C. A.C. 5th or 8th Army.

Requests for passes to enter the Army Zone will not be considered unless the journey is in the direct interest of the war effort.

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. A complete set of instructions (Executive Memorandum No. 77) dealing with restrictions on civilian movement is forwarded for the guidance of all concerned.

2. As the instructions are lengthy and involved, the following brief sketch may be of assistance in determining the broad outlines of the control, but officers issuing passes must refer to the detailed instructions which alone are authoritative.

3. Zones and Boundaries.

Three zones and two boundary lines affect civilian travel in Italy:

(i) The Army Zone (north of the Rear Army Control Line)

(ii) Rear Army Control Line.

(iii) The Restricted Zone (between Rear Army Control Line and Restricted Line)

(iv) The Restricted Line.

(v) The Free Zone (South of the Restricted Line)

(See diagram Appendix "A")

The boundary lines are liable to change.

4. A civilian cannot cross either of the boundary lines without a pass. As to movement within the zones, see para 5.

5. Restrictions within the Zones.

(a) Army Zone.

No civilian may travel more than 10 km. or enter or leave the zone without a pass approved by A.M.G. Fifth or Eighth Army. When, however, a province within the Army Zone has been handed over to Regional Control, the competent authority to issue a pass is the Provincial Commissioner of the Province concerned, and not S.C. A.O. 5th or 8th Army.

Requests for passes to enter the Army Zone will not be considered unless the journey is in the direct interest of the war effort.

(b) Restricted Zone.

2116

No civilian may travel from one province to another without a pass issued at the point of departure.

It will be noted that the Restricted Zone is partly under the control of A.M.G. and partly under the control of the Italian Government. The same restrictions apply in both portions of the Zone.

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
SUB-COMMISSION
1 SET. 1944
FILE No 20220/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(c) Free Zone. Movement is unrestricted except between the islands of Elba, Sardinia, Sicily and the mainland. Passes will be issued at the point of departure. A pass is also required to move from the Free Zone to either the Restricted or Army Zone.

6. Passes.

(a) Passes will be issued sparingly and with due regard for travel facilities available. They will under no circumstances be issued to parties of refugees, except with the prior approval of Refugee Branch, HQ. ACC.

(b) The only pass recognised by the police is the standard yellow "Movement of Civilians" Pass.

7. The whole scheme for controlling civilian movement will be jeopardised unless uniformity is preserved by complying with the detailed instructions issued.

G. W. I. SHIPP

Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

Distribution:

"A" (plus 42,43,46 & 47)
AAI GSI (b)
Admin. Section - For distribution to:
His Excellency, Minister of Interior
Comando Supremo
Commanding General , CC.RR.
" " CG.FF.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/316/290/CA. 31 August 1944.

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 77)

CONTROL OF CIVILIAN MOVEMENT

1. This directive revises and consolidates the following memoranda, which should be cancelled :

316/76/CA "Control of Civilian Movement" dated 26th April 1944.

316/74/CA "Standard form of civilian pass" dated 26th April 1944.

316/77/CA "Control of Civilian Movement" dated 26th April 1944.

316/84/CA "Control of Movement" dated 4th May 1944.

316/ /CA "Control of Movement" dated 17th July 1944.

316/192/CA "Passes for Italian Government Officials" dated 21st July 1944.

2. Introduction.

In the interests of security it is imperative that a wide and effective system of control of civilian movement be maintained.

Allied Control Commission Officers will make themselves familiar with the following instructions, and will take all necessary measures to ensure that the instructions are scrupulously observed by all concerned. They will accord the military security services all possible assistance at all times.

3. Definitions.

(a) Army Zone means the territory which lies south of the fighting line and north of the Rear Army Control Line.

This territory approximately covers the Army and Corps areas

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NUMBER 77)

CONTROL OF CIVILIAN MOVEMENT

1. This directive revises and consolidates the following memoranda, which should be cancelled :

316/76/CA "Control of Civilian Movement" dated 26th April 1944.

316/74/CA "Standard form of civilian pass" dated 26th April 1944.

316/77/CA "Control of Civilian Movement" dated 26th April 1944.

316/84/CA "Control of Movement" dated 4th May 1944.

316/ /CA "Control of Movement" dated 17th July 1944.

316/192/CA "Passes for Italian Government Officials" dated 21st July 1944.

2. Introduction.

In the interests of security it is imperative that a wide and effective system of control of civilian movement be maintained.

Allied Control Commission Officers will make themselves familiar with the following instructions, and will take all necessary measures to ensure that the instructions are scrupulously observed by all concerned. They will accord the military security services all possible assistance at all times.

3. Definitions.

(a) Army Zone means the territory which lies south of the fighting line and north of the Rear Army Control Line.

This territory approximately covers the Army and Corps areas.

(b) Rear Army Control Line means the line dividing the Army Zone from the restricted Zone.

AAI has published posters which will be exhibited on all roads which cross this line. A 24 hour system of control will be arranged by the Military Security authorities.

(c) Restricted Zone means the territory which lies south of the Rear Army Control Line and north of the Restricted Line.

(d) Restricted Line means the line dividing the Restricted Zone from the Free Zone.

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(e) Free Zone means the territory which lies south of the Restricted Line.

N.B. The terms Rear Army Boundary referred to in General Order No.24 and Rear Army Control Line referred to in this instruction will be regarded as synonymous until further notice.

Note: Circulation is free on the islands of Elba, Sicily and Sardinia, but movement between the islands and the mainland is restricted. See para. 6 (c).

4. Details concerning the Rear Army Control Line and the Restricted Line are given in Appendix "A" to this memorandum. Details of these lines must be publicised locally from time to time. This will be an AMG/ACC responsibility.

5. Enforcement Orders.

(a) Army Zone - Proclamation No.1.
(b) Restricted Zone : AMG territory (General Order No.24 (Revised))
(c) Italian Government Territory (part of the Restricted Zone and restriction of movement between Sicily, Sardinia and Mainland). Orders issued by the Prefetti who act under instructions issued by the Minister of the Interior.
(d) Elba - Orders issued by the Prefetto.

6. Restrictions and Issuing Authority for Passes.

(a) Army Zone and Rear Army Control Line

(i) Civilians are forbidden to travel more than 10 kms, or enter or leave the zone, unless in possession of a pass issued by the SCAO Fifth or Eighth Army. When, however, a province within the Army Zone has been handed over to Regional Control, the competent authority to issue a pass is the Provincial Commissioner of the Province concerned, and not SCAO Fifth or Eighth Army.

(ii) Civilians resident outside the zone who wish to cross the control line into the Army Zone will make application for passes to the Questura or AMG/ACC office at the point of departure. Regional Commissioners will refer all such applications direct to the SCAO or Provincial Commissioner concerned within the zone (see preceding sub-paragraph) for his approval.

(iii) Directors of Sub-Commissions and Branches, HQ. ACC, may make application for passes for civilians to enter the Army Zone direct to SCAO Fifth or Eighth Army, or the Provincial Commissioner, concerned.

(iv) Officers dealing with such applications should complete standard passes (provided they are satisfied with the sufficiency of the reasons for such travel, see sub-paragraph (v) below), and forward them together with the applications to the SCAO/PC of the destination for approval, signature and return.

(v) The issue of passes will be strictly limited to those cases

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of movement between Sicily, Sardinia and Mainland. Orders issued by the Prefetti who act under instructions issued by the Minister of the Interior.

(d) Elba - Orders issued by the Prefetto.

6. Restrictions and Issuing Authority for Passes.

(a) Army Zone and Rear Army Control Line

(i) Civilians are forbidden to travel more than 10 kms, or enter or leave the zone, unless in possession of a pass issued by the SCAC Fifth or Eighth Army. When, however, a province within the Army Zone has been handed over to Regional Control, the competent authority to issue a pass is the Provincial Commissioner of the Province concerned, and not SCAO Fifth or Eighth Army.

(ii) Civilians resident outside the zone who wish to cross the control line into the Army Zone will make application for passes to the Questura or AMG/ACC office at the point of departure. Regional Commissioners will refer all such applications direct to the SCAO or Provincial Commissioner concerned within the zone (see preceding sub-paragraph) for his approval.

(iii) Directors of Sub-Commissions and Branches, HQ. ACC, may make application for passes for civilians to enter the Army Zone direct to SCAO Fifth or Eighth Army, or the Provincial Commissioner, concerned.

(iv) Officers dealing with such applications should complete standard passes (provided they are satisfied with the sufficiency of the reasons for such travel, see sub-paragraph (v) below), and forward them together with the applications to the SCAO/PC of the destination for approval, signature and return.

(v) The issue of passes will be strictly limited to those cases where the journey will directly benefit the Allied cause, and applications must not be forwarded to SCAO's Armies or Provincial Commissioners except in such cases.

(vi) Where, in cases of extreme urgency, the procedure outlined in sub-paragraph (a) (ii) would be impracticable owing to the time factor, the passes may be issued at the point of departure providing prior approval is obtained from the SCAO or P.C. concerned by signal or telephone. In all such cases details of the issue of such passes will be forwarded immediately to the SCAO (or Provincial Commissioner) of the area of destination. The back of every such pass issued will bear the following endorsements

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

" I hereby certify that prior approval for the issue of this pass was obtained from .....on ..... and that a copy of the pass has been forwarded to..... in accordance with Executive Memorandum No.77.

Name .....
Rank ....."

(vii) When the SCAO Fifth or Eighth Army request the presence of a civilian in the Army and Corps areas, Sub-Commissions dealing with this matter will apply to the Adjutant for travel orders for the person concerned.

(viii) Attention is drawn to ACC letter 309/102/CA of 29 July 1944 as to ACC Officers visiting Army and Corps Areas.

(b) Restricted Zone and Restricted Line.

(i) No civilian may travel from one province to another or cross the restricted line unless in possession of a pass.

(ii) The issue of passes will be limited to persons who show good and sufficient reason why they wish to travel, whether on official matters, business or family grounds.

(iii) In Italian Government territory passes to places South of the Rear Army Control Line will be issued by the Questure at the point of departure. Regional Commissioners will supply Questori with the necessary "Movement of Civilian" passes for this purpose. Regional Public Safety Officers will ensure that Questori are familiar with these instructions, and that passes are issued only in accordance with them.

(iv) In AMG Territory in the Restricted Zone, Provincial Commissioners may authorise specified approved officers of the Questure and CC,RR to issue passes for travel south of the Rear Army Control Line.

(v) It is emphasized that civilians wishing to cross the Rear Army Control Line must be in possession of passes issued by SCAO/ Provincial Commissioner within the Army Zone.

(c) Restriction of travel between Sicily, Sardinia and the Mainland.

Passes may be issued as under sub-paragraph (b).

(d) Commune of Naples.

Freedom of Movement exists between the Commune of Naples and the surrounding Italian Government territory subject of course to the general instructions contained in this memorandum.

7. Passes.

(a) Form of Pass.

The standard form of civilian pass (yellow with blue duplicate) will be used. No other form will be recognised, with the exception of the authorization mentioned in para.8 below.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(i) No civilian may travel from one province to another or cross the restricted line unless in possession of a pass.

(ii) The issue of passes will be limited to persons who show good and sufficient reason why they wish to travel, whether on official matters, business or family grounds.

(iii) In Italian Government territory passes to places South of the Rear Army Control Line will be issued by the Questure at the point of departure. Regional Commissioners will supply Questori with the necessary "Movement of Civilian" passes for this purpose. Regional Public Safety Officers will ensure that Questori are familiar with these instructions, and that passes are issued only in accordance with them.

(iv) In AMG Territory in the Restricted Zone, Provincial Commissioners may authorise specified approved officers of the Questure and CC,RR to issue passes for travel south of the Rear Army Control Line.

(v) It is emphasized that civilians wishing to cross the Rear Army Control Line must be in possession of passes issued by SCAO/ Provincial Commissioner within the Army Zone.

(c) Restriction of travel between Sicily, Sardinia and the Mainland.

Passes may be issued as under sub-paragraph (b).

(d) Commune of Naples.

Freedom of Movement exists between the Commune of Naples and the surrounding Italian Government territory subject of course to the general instructions contained in this memorandum.

7. Passes.

(a) Form of Pass.

The standard form of civilian pass (yellow with blue duplicate) will be used. No other form will be recognised, with the exception of the authorization mentioned in para 8 below.

(b) Completion of Pass.

It is necessary that uniformity shall be observed in the wording of facilities granted and therefore the following instructions will be strictly observed :

2115

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(i) Passes will be completed in ink or typewritten - pencil will not be used.

(ii) The identity card number of the bearer will be endorsed on every pass at the time of issue.

(iii) All amounts, weights, sizes, involving the use of figures will be written in words as well as figures.

(iv) The precise nature of the journey must be clearly defined, and the nature and quantity of goods to be carried must be stated.

(v) No pass shall be issued in one province to enable persons to purchase "amassed" foods in another province without the prior approval of the Provincial Authorities concerned.

(vi) Particulars of motor vehicles will not be recorded on the passes unless a motorvehicle circulating permit covering the use of the vehicle has already been issued for the journey in question.

(vii) Permission to travel during hours of curfew will be granted only in exceptional circumstances.

(viii) The limit of availability of the pass shall not exceed the minimum of time necessary to complete the proposed journey and to transact the applicant's business. If unforeseen circumstances render an extension necessary the officer amending the pass will advise the original office of issue of his action. All amendments to, or endorsements upon, passes (e.g. with regard to extension, validity or duration) will be made on the back of the pass, and worded simply and clearly so that no question of ambiguity arises. In the case of the Army areas, however, passes will not be made out for indefinite periods nor for more than one specific journey.

8. Emergency Passes issued by Military.

It has been agreed with AAI that if a responsible Allied Military authority has occasion to employ a civilian on a particular operational or intelligence task requiring the issue of a pass and if it is impracticable, owing to the time factor or other circumstances for the appropriate AOC/AMG pass to be obtained, the military authority concerned may make out a temporary pass for the purpose. There will rarely be occasion for this type of authorization.

9. Issue of Travel Tickets.

Allied Control Commission officers will ensure that transport tickets are not issued by the railway authorities or other travel agencies to places within restricted areas unless the persons applying for tickets are in possession of a proper pass to their intended destination.

10. Italian Government Officials.

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(vi) Particulars of motor vehicles will not be recorded on the passes unless a motorvehicle circulating permit covering the use of the vehicle has already been issued for the journey in question.

(vii) Permission to travel during hours of curfew will be granted only in exceptional circumstances.

(viii) The limit of availability of the pass shall not exceed the minimum of time necessary to complete the proposed journey and to transact the applicant's business. If unforeseen circumstances render an extension necessary the officer amending the pass will advise the original office of issue of his action. All amendments to, or endorsements upon, passes (e.g. with regard to extension, validity or duration) will be made on the back of the pass, and worded simply and clearly so that no question of ambiguity arises. In the case of the Army areas, however, passes will not be made out for indefinite periods nor for more than one specific journey.

8. Emergency Passes issued by Military.

It has been agreed with AAI that if a responsible Allied Military authority has occasion to employ a civilian on a particular operational or intelligence task requiring the issue of a pass and if it is impracticable, owing to the time factor or other circumstances for the appropriate ACC/AMG pass to be obtained, the military authority concerned may make out a temporary pass for the purpose. There will rarely be occasion for this type of authorization.

9. Issue of Travel Tickets.

Allied Control Commission officers will ensure that transport tickets are not issued by the railway authorities or other travel agencies to places within restricted areas unless the persons applying for tickets are in possession of a proper pass to their intended destination.

10. Italian Government Officials.

(a) Government Officials of the Central Italian Government.

The method of issuing passes to Government officials of the Central Italian Government will be as follows : the official will apply to the corresponding ACC Section, Sub-Commission or Branch for a pass. If approved, Sub-Commissions or Branches of the Administrative, Economic and R.C. & M.G. Sections, will forward the passes in duplicate through their Sections, to the Secretary-General for signature. In the case of the Political Section, Independent Sub-Commissions and Public Relations Branch, passes approved by them will be forwarded direct to the Secretary-General for signature. All passes will be made out in duplicate on the standard yellow and blue forms, and the duplicate will bear the following endorsement, before they reach the Secretary-General :

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

" The facts set forth in the application for this pass have been verified and the provisions of Executive Memorandum No.77 have been fully complied with. "

Name .....

Date ..... Rank .....

(b) Special passes for Ministers of the Central Italian Government.

Passes for Ministers of the Central Italian Government will be prepared by appropriate Sub-Commissions and Branches (in duplicate) and forwarded through their Section to the Secretary-General for signature. Standard ACC yellow and blue passes only will be used, and they will cover movement anywhere south of the Rear Army Control Line. They will be valid for a period of three months, expiring 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December, and will bear the following endorsements :

" S.....(designation of office) is hereby authorised to proceed to any part of Italy south of the Army Control Line. He should be given every facility and courtesy".

After signature by the Secretary-General the passes will be forwarded by him to HQ. AAI, GSI(b) for counter-signature.

11. Italian Military Personnel.

The movement of members of the Italian Armed Forces is unrestricted provided they are on duty, in possession of proper credentials, and subject to certain regulations which have been laid down by the Allied Military authorities (with which the Italian Military authorities are conversant). The Italian Armed Forces when not on duty, e.g. when on leave, are subject to the same restrictions as civilians.

In the case of Italian Armed Forces moving north of the Rear Army Control Line, the credentials will be countersigned by MMLO, ACC, or MMIA Liaison Officers, General Staff (Br), or G-2 or G-3 Sections (US). The countersignature will be accompanied by the office stamp of the officer countersigning.

Demobilisation papers will be regarded as proper credentials for movement south of the Rear Army Control Line for the original journey home on discharge.

The Italian Supreme Command has instructed Italian Service Commanders that, in the case of Italian Military personnel :

(a) military leave passes to places requiring movement passes will be issued only after the civilian movement pass has been obtained and the two passes can be issued together.

(b) leave will not be granted to places in the Army Zone.

(c) movement passes will be obtained from the Allied Control Commission or the Questure by the Commanders concerned under arrangements made with local ACC officers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

through their Section to the Secretary-General for signature. Standard ACC yellow and blue passes only will be used, and they will cover movement anywhere south of the Rear Army Control Line. They will be valid for a period of three months, expiring 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December, and will bear the following endorsements :

" S.....(designation of office) is hereby authorised to proceed to any part of Italy south of the Army Control Line. He should be given every facility and courtesy".

After signature by the Secretary-General the passes will be forwarded by him to HQ. AAI, GSI(b) for counter-signature.

11. Italian Military Personnel.

The movement of members of the Italian Armed Forces is unrestricted provided they are on duty, in possession of proper credentials, and subject to certain regulations which have been laid down by the Allied Military authorities (with which the Italian Military authorities are conversant). The Italian Armed Forces when not on duty, e.g. when on leave, are subject to the same restrictions as civilians.

In the case of Italian Armed Forces moving north of the Rear Army Control Line, the credentials will be countersigned by MMLA, ACC, or MMLA Liaison Officers, General Staff (Br), or G-2 or G-3 Sections (US). The countersignature will be accompanied by the office stamp of the officer countersigning.

Demobilisation papers will be regarded as proper credentials for movement south of the Rear Army Control Line for the original journey home on discharge.

The Italian Supreme Command has instructed Italian Service Commanders that, in the case of Italian Military personnel :

(a) military leave passes to places requiring movement passes will be issued only after the civilian movement pass has been obtained and the two passes can be issued together.

(b) leave will not be granted to places in the Army Zone.

(c) movement passes will be obtained from the Allied Control Commission or the Questure by the Commanders concerned under arrangements made with local ACC officers.

12. (a) Vatican Officials and the Diplomatic Corps.

Applications for passes from Vatican Officials and the Diplomatic Corps will be dealt by the Liaison Officer, HQ. ACC and Political Section, respectively, in the manner outlined in paragraph 10 (a).

2114

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) Journalists.

Bona fide Italian journalists are issued by the Public Relations Officer, HQ. ACC, with a green card "TESSERA DI RICONOSCIMENTO". This card bears an endorsement on the back to the effect that "the bearer is permitted to travel in liberated Italy to circulate after curfew and to enter official premises occupied by Allied Control Commission in Liberated Italy. This pass does not apply to Army areas." This tessera and endorsement will be considered to be the equivalent of the standard pass in the Restricted and Free Zones, but a standard pass will be required in addition to the tessera to enter the Army Zone.

13. Semi-permanent Passes.

In the case of persons living near a Provincial boundary and whose place of employment is in, or partly in, an adjoining Province or Provinces, a semi-permanent pass may be issued and such passes shall expire on 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December annually, and then become renewable upon further application. Such passes may also be issued to all persons who have sufficient reason for frequent travel between Provinces. This provision will not apply to Army Areas.

14. Military Travel Authorizations (to travel outside Italy)

Applications will be dealt with in accordance with Executive Memorandum No.61 dated 25 May 1944.

15. Refugees.

Passes must not be issued to refugees except when coordinated with Regions concerned, or in accordance with policy laid down by Refugee Branch, HQ. ACC.

16. Check Posts.

(a) In Allied Military Government Territory.

In the Army Zone and in territory administered by Allied Military Government every effort will be made to enforce the above restrictions by means of a widespread system of "snap" check posts, which will be established for a few hours daily at irregular times and at varying points. The responsibility of arranging such checks will rest with the Military [illegible] Authorities.

The object of these check posts will be :

(i) to turn back those seeking to move outside the prescribed limits without a pass.

(ii) to take action against those who have committed serious and flagrant breaches of the regulations.

(iii) to question or detain for investigation persons whose conduct or "story" is suspicious.

(b) Italian Government Territory.

In territory administered by the Italian Government a similar system of "snap" check posts will be established. In this instance, however, the objects will be limited to :

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

of employment is in, or partly in, an adjoining Province or Provinces, a semi-permanent pass may be issued and such passes shall expire on 31 March, 30 June, 30 September and 31 December annually, and then become renewable upon further application. Such passes may also be issued to all persons who have sufficient reason for frequent travel between Provinces. This provision will not apply to Army Areas.

14. Military Travel Authorizations (to travel outside Italy)

Applications will be dealt with in accordance with Executive Memorandum No.61 dated 25 May 1944.

15. Refugees.

Passes must not be issued to refugees except when coordinated with Regions concerned, or in accordance with policy laid down by Refugee Branch, HQ. ACC.

16. Check Posts.

(a) In Allied Military Government Territory.

In the Army Zone and in territory administered by Allied Military Government every effort will be made to enforce the above restrictions by means of a widespread system of "snap" check posts, which will be established for a few hours daily at irregular times and at varying points. The responsibility of arranging such checks will rest with the Military [illegible] Authorities.

The object of these check posts will be :

(i) to turn back those seeking to move outside the prescribed limits without a pass.

(ii) to take action against those who have committed serious and flagrant breaches of the regulations.

(iii) to question or detain for investigation persons whose conduct or "story" is suspicious.

(b) Italian Government Territory.

In territory administered by the Italian Government a similar system of "snap" check posts will be established. In this instance, however, the objects will be limited to :

(i) briefly questioning those passing the point with a view to discovering suspicious individuals who should be subject to further interrogation and investigation, and

(ii) instilling a sense of insecurity in the minds of agents or other undesirable individuals so that they may hesitate to move about or even abandon their mission.

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(c) Organisation and Composition.

This system of check posts will be organised by Army, Corps, District and Base Section Headquarters and not by AMG/ACC, both in Military Government and Italian Government territories.

These check posts will normally be manned by appropriate combinations, according to circumstances of PSP/CIC, SIM (CS), CC.RR and Guardia di Finanza.

Every effort will be made by Allied Control Commission Officers to ensure the fullest cooperation of the Italian Police in connection with these duties.

17. Any future alterations to these regulations, which are now to be considered as standard, will be issued in the form of amendments to this memorandum.

for Mr Stephenson

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" (plus 42, 43, 45 & 47)
HQ AAI (GSI(b)).
Admin Section - for distribution to:
His Excellency, Minister of Interior.
Comando Supremo
Commanding General, CC.RR
" " GG.FF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "A"

Executive Memorandum No. 77.

(a) Rear Army Control Line (12A)

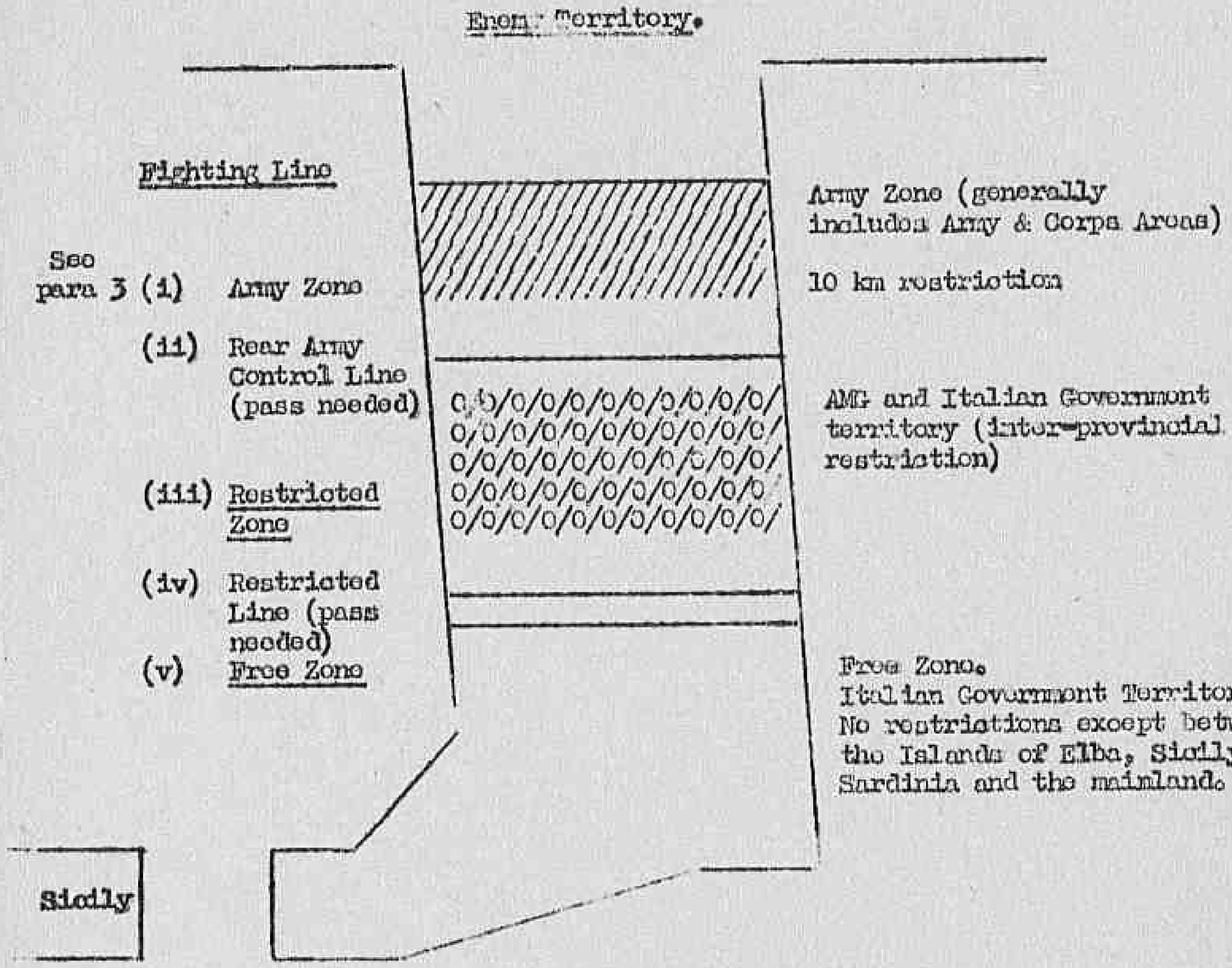
PORTO CIVITANOVA S 7813 - TOLENTINO S 4203 - VISSO B 2582 SPOLETO A 9759 - TODI A6866 - ORVIETO A 4659 - S. LORENZO A 2855 - thence route 74 to sea.

(b) Security Line

Line running along the southern portions of the boundaries of the Provinces of FOGGIA, CAMPOBASSO, FROSINONE and LITTORIA.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "A"



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Mon + Fine Arts S/C

RESTRICTED

HEAD QUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

23 August 1944

Adj: 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders.

TO : All concerned.

1. Dr. Emilio Re, Italian civilian, Superintendent of Italian State Archives, attached to Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Commission this HQ, will proceed to Orvieto, Italy on or about 29 August 1944 on temporary duty for a period of approximately two (2) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Commission and upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Travel by govt motor transport is authorized. (Courier.)

By order of Captain STOKE (USNR):

Nicholas Pigbird

NICHOLAS PIGBIRD
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Dr. Re
1 - G-4 (MFO)
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

2119

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy
file.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUBCOMMISSION

August 25, 1944

Subject: Circulation Permit for Vehicle

To : Officer in Charge, Transportation
137 Via Tomacelli

1. It is requested that a circulation permit be issued to:

Prof. Emilio LAVIGNANO
Inspector, Ministry of Education

whose car is FIAT 500 -Roma 64117 . This car is not to be requisitioned.

2. In connection with performance of his official duties, on recommendation of this Subcommission, Prof. Lavagnino has occasion to travel in Rome Province as well as in Rome City.

Ernest T. DeWald, major,
Director, MFAA Subcommission, ACC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUBCOMMISSION

August 25, 1944

Subject: Circulation Permit for Vehicle

To : Officer in Charge, Transportation
137 Via Tomacelli

1. It is requested that a circulation permit be issued to:

Prof. Emilio LAVAGNINO
Inspector, Ministry of Education

whose car is FIAT 500 - Rome 64117. This car is not to be requisitioned.

2. In connection with performance of his official duties, on recommendation of thie Subcommission, Prof. Lavagnino has occasion to travel in Rome Province as well as in Rome City.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2108

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUBCOMMISSION

August 25, 1944

Subject: Circulation Permit for Vehicle

To : Officer in Charge, Transportation
137 Via Tomacelli

1. It is requested that a circulation permit be issued to:

Prof. Emilio LAVAGNINO
Inspector, Ministry of Education
whose car is FIAT 500 - Rome 64117. This car is not to be requisitioned.

2. In connection with performance of his official duties, on recommendation of this Subcommission, Prof. Lavagnino has occasion to travel in Rome Province as well as in Rome City.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2107

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
MONUMENTS, FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES SUBCOMMISSION

August 25, 1944

Subject: Circulation Permit for Vehicle

To : Officer in Charge, Transportation
137 Via Tomacelli

1. It is requested that a circulation permit be issued to:

Prof. Emilio LAVAGNINO
Inspector, Ministry of Education

whose car is FIAT 500 - Roma 64117. This car is not to be requisitioned.

2. In connection with performance of his official duties, on recommendation of this Subcommission, Prof. Lavagnino has occasion to travel in Rome Province as well as in Rome City.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

18 August 1944

DAILY BULLETIN)
:
NUMBER 205) O F F I C I A L

1. NIGHT STAFF DUTY OFFICER:
a. The Headquarters Night Staff Duty Officer will be Capt JAMES F. SULLIVAN and can be located in Room 40, 1st Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building, telephone - Ext. 405.
b. The Night Staff Duty Clerk, T/Sgt Daniels, will report to the Chief Clerk, Adjutant's Department, Room 22, 1st Floor, at 1600 hours and to the Duty Officer, in Room 40, 1st Floor, at 1800 hours. (Adj)

2. VISITS TO AMG 5 & 8 ARMIES - ITALIAN MINISTERS, OFFICIALS, & CIVILIANS:
It would be appreciated if all the Sub-Commissions and Branches of this Headquarters would request Italian Ministers, Officials, and Civilians who have been granted passes to travel in 5th and 8th Armies A.M.G. territory to call on the Provincial Commissioners in the area in which they are to travel.
This procedure is necessary not merely as a courtesy but for the purpose of keeping Provincial Commissioners informed of such visits. Provincial Commissioners are anxious to help prevent any incidents which might occur when visitors have not made their identity known to them and moreover Provincial Commissioners would be glad to help the visitors as much as possible. (RC & MG Sec)

3. MAP REFERENCES:
a. Correspondence frequently contains references to places without giving the appropriate map reference, thus making it difficult sometimes to find the place on the map. This applies particularly to small and comparatively unknown places.
b. Map references will always be given following a place name unless that place is so well known to all that it is unnecessary. A four figure coordinate should usually be sufficient, and unless it is stated otherwise it will be assumed that the standard map used is ITALY 1:200,000.
Example: ANCONA (Sol48) (Econ Sec)

4. ATTENDANCE AT MILITARY GOVERNMENT SCHOOL:
Individual attention is invited to the following excerpt of letter, file AG 352/020 A-O, Hq, NATOUSA, dtd 2 Aug 44, Subj: "Attendance at Military Government School". "There has been an increasing number of applications submitted to this Hq (NATOUSA) for attendance at Military Government School for purpose of instruction in Far Eastern Civil Affairs. War Department Circular #136, cs, sets up a definite quota for this course of instruction but does not allot a part of this quota to this theater. Since such quota has not been alloted, it is against the theater policy to return personnel to the U.S. for the purpose of attending school. All applications received have been returned disapproved, AND APPLICATIONS SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED IN THE FUTURE." (Hq 2675th Regt)

5. PBS OPERATIONS:
The following is extracted from Rome Allied Area Command [illegible] for the information and guidance of all con-

2165

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

b. The Night Staff Duty Clerk, 1/Col Daniels, will report to the Chief Clerk, Adjutant's Department, Room 22, 1st Floor, at 1600 hours and to the Duty Officer, in Room 40, 1st Floor, at 1800 hours. (Adj)

2. VISITS TO AMG 5 & 8 ARMIES - ITALIAN MINISTERS, OFFICIALS, & CIVILIANS:
It would be appreciated if all the Sub-Commissions and Branches of this Headquarters would request Italian Ministers, Officials, and Civilians who have been granted passes to travel in 5th and 8th Armies A.M.G. territory to call on the Provincial Commissioners in the area in which they are to travel.
This procedure is necessary not merely as a courtesy but for the purpose of keeping Provincial Commissioners informed of such visits. Provincial Commissioners are anxious to help prevent any incidents which might occur when visitors have not made their identity known to them and moreover Provincial Commissioners would be glad to help the visitors as much as possible. (RC & MG Sec)

3. MAP REFERENCES:
a. Correspondence frequently contains references to places without giving the appropriate map reference, thus making it difficult sometimes to find the place on the map. This applies particularly to small and comparatively unknown places.
b. Map references will always be given following a place name unless that place is so well known to all that it is unnecessary. A four figure coordinate should usually be sufficient, and unless it is stated otherwise it will be assumed that the standard map used is ITALY 1:200,000.
Example: ANCONA (S6148) (Econ Sec)

4. ATTENDANCE AT MILITARY GOVERNMENT SCHOOL:
Individual attention is invited to the following excerpt of letter, file AG 352/020 A-C, Hq, NATOUSA, dtd 2 Aug 44, Subj: "Attendance at Military Government School". "There has been an increasing number of applications submitted to this Hq (NATOUSA) for attendance at Military Government School for purpose of instruction in Far Eastern Civil Affairs. War Department Circular #136, cs, sets up a definite quota for this course of instruction but does not allot a part of this quota to this theater. Since such quota has not been alloted, it is against the theater policy to return personnel to the U.S. for the purpose of attending school. All applications received have been returned disapproved, AND APPLICATIONS SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED IN THE FUTURE." (Hq 2678th Regt)

5. PBS OPERATIONS:
The following is extracted from Rome Allied Area Command Daily Bulletin No. 65, dtd 16 Aug 44, for the information and guidance of all concerned: "This is to inform all concerned in Rome Area that Peninsular Base Section, Rome-Anzio-Nettuno Sector Hq, is operating as coordinator for all PBS units with the Rome-Anzio-Nettuno Sector." (Adj)

2165

6. MINED AREAS:
The following is extracted from Rome Allied Area Command Daily Bulletin No. 65, dtd 16 Aug 44, for the information and guidance of all concerned;
"This is to inform all troops who are in the vicinity of Anzio that mines still exist within that area. Troops will take steps for their safety by not wandering within Anzio area unless on official business." (Adj)

20004/1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785066

Daily Bulletin, No. 205, this Hq, dtd 18 Aug 44, cont'd:

7. OFFICERS' PAY VOUCHERS - AMERICAN:

All officers who had their pay vouchers prepared for the month of July 1944, may come in to sign their August 1944 voucher by calling at the Adjutant's Office, Hq 2675th Regt, Room #14, 4th Floor, Ministero delle Corporazioni Building, anytime between 11 Aug 44 and 21 Aug 44, but not later than 22 Aug 44. A STATEMENT OF SERVICE is again required for officers claiming longevity pay, due to the change of Finance Officer.

(Hq 2675th Regt)

By order of Captain STONE (USNR):

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

Nicholas Piombino

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"D"

U N O F F I C I A L

1. American Red Cross Officers' & Nurses' Club:

Friday, 18 Aug 44:

9 AM - 1 PM	Shopping Service.
9:15 AM	Bus Tour.
2:15 PM	Bus Tour.
3:00 PM	Annamaria.
8:00 PM	Dance - Music by 12th General Hospital Band.

N. P.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL: Nicholas Piombino

NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
"D"

U N O F F I C I A L

1. American Red Cross Officers' & Nurses' Club:

Friday, 18 Aug 44:

9 AM - 1 PM	Shopping Service.
9:15 AM	Bus Tour.
2:15 PM	Bus Tour.
3:00 PM	Annamarie.
8:00 PM	Dance - Music by 12th General Hospital Band.

N. P.
N. P.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1220

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

JBLVP

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Adj: 300.5 8 August 1944

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. Dr. Luigi De Gregorio, Italian civilian General Director of Libraries and Ministry of Public Instruction, attached to ACC will proceed to Hq Region XIX on or about 11 August 1944 on temporary duty for a period of approximately three (3) days for purpose of inspecting libraries reporting upon arrival to the MFAA Officer, Hq Region III for duty. Upon completion thereof will return to this station.

2. Travel by government transport is authorized. (0300 courier).

By order of Captain ROSS (USNR):

/Nicholas Pissinio
NICHOLAS PISSINIO
1Lt, AUS
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Dr. De Gregorio
2 - G-4 (AGV)
1 - Gen & Fld Hqs Subsecs
2 - Files

RESTRICTED

2104

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 Ripa G. Arti

Roma 2 [illegible] 1944 A. I

Ministero dell'Istruzione Pubblica
DIREZIONE GENERALE DELLE ARTI

Alla Commissione Alleata
di Controllo
Sezione Belle Arti

Divisione I
Sez.
Prot. N. 1440 Fasc. 20
Allegati

Risposta al foglio N°
del

OGGETTO: Dott. Giorgio Castelfranco, permesso di viaggio.

Ritenendo ed augurandomi prossima la liberazione di Firenze e di tutta la Toscana settentrionale, chiedo sin da ora alla S.V. il Suo autorevole interessamento perchè le Autorità Militari Alleate concedano al Dott. Giorgio Castelfranco di questo Ministero, che Ella conosce personalmente e che è stato apprezzato reggente della Direzione Generale delle Arti a Salerno, di recarsi a Firenze, ed in genere nelle circoscrizioni delle Soprintendenze di Firenze, di Siena e di Pisa con funzioni ispettive rispetto agli uffici italiani della Toscana, e di collegamento tra questo Ministero e la Commissione Alleata di Controllo.

./.

25004/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Il dott.Castelfranco, nel momento in cui il fascismo lo esonerò dal suo ufficio, era già da parecchi anni direttore delle Gallerie di Firenze, per la qual cosa egli ha una specifica competenza per tutto quanto possa riferirsi alle opere d'arte sia di quella Città sia della Toscana in genere, di guisa che l'opera sua può riuscire molto utile per gli accertamenti da eseguire in quella regione, che così grande interesse ha per il patrimonio artistico nazionale.

Sicuro che la S.V. vorrà prendere e far prendere nella debita considerazione questa mia richiesta, determinata da ragioni di così alta importanza, La ringrazio e le porgo saluti cordiali.

IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T.: Monuments, Fine Arts & Archives

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
COMMERCE SUBCOMMISSION
APO 394

AEV/jf1

Ref. ACC/5146/Com

31 July 1944

SUBJECT: POL Supplies for Ministerial, Vatican and Diplomatic Corps

TO : ALL SUBCOMMISSIONS
THROUGH: Economic Section

1. With the Italian Government concentrated in Rome, it is necessary to put the supply of POL for the above and kindred purposes on a firm basis.

2. By arrangement with Commerce Subcommission and the approval of Petroleum Section, AFHQ, the Italian Government have appointed an Inter-Ministerial Committee for Petroleum under the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour, who present bids for all Petroleum products for civilian use on behalf of the various Ministries with a separate bid for the requirements of Ministerial Vehicles operated by them.

3. Each Ministry, including those for Air, War and Marine, should therefore now submit their requirements for Ministerial Vehicles to the Petroleum Committee (Avv. ROSSETTI) of the Ministry of Industry, Commerce and Labour Inter-Ministerial Committee. Supplies for purely Air Force, Military or Naval purposes should be bid for as before by M.M.I.A.

4. It is requested that Subcommissions who have dealings with the Italian Government Ministries will make known to them these arrangements and impress on them that no requests by individual Ministries or by individuals can be entertained.

W. P. EVANS
Colonel - Director
Commerce Subcommission

We must write Ken about his Ital Ministries. We have also ... Annex ... by Mr Woodhouse

A C
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
8 AGO 1944
FILE No 20004/1

L 2 2 41

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE
DELLE ANTICHITA' E BELLE ARTI

Roma, li 28 LUG. 1944

MAIOR E.T. DEWALD
Sub Commission for Monuments, Fine
Arts a. Archives
Palazzo delle Corporazioni

R O M A

Desidero innanzi tutto ringraziare Lei ed il Suo collega Sig. Magg.Perkins dell'accoglienza così cortese e cordiale, che mi usarono nella visita da me Loro fatta.

Debbo poi rinnovare la mia preghiera per chiedere il Loro autorevole intervento al fine di poter procurare un po' di benzina alle Soprintendenze di Roma, perchè possano adempiere in modo meno disagevole il compito loro.

Questo Ministero, come io mi sono con tutta diligenza assicurato, non dispone attualmente che di tre autovetture (per il servizio di S.E. il Ministro, per S.E. il Sottosegretario di Stato e il Capo di Gabinetto). Per il passato non si è avuta una fornitura regolare di benzina; solo oggi sono stati rilasciati buoni per n.160 litri, relativi alla terza decade di luglio (5 litri giornalieri per ogni

./.

ARCHIVES DIVISION
3 AGO 1944
FILE No 20004/1

2102

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

autovettura in servizio) e di tale limitato quantitativo sono da restituirsi non meno di litri 100, che sinora si erano dovuti prendere in prestito.

All'infuori di ciò nessun altro fornimento di benzina ha questo Ministero: i Direttori Generali, che in altri tempi erano provvisti di autovetture, ne sono ora tutti privi; quindi manca assolutamente la possibilità di fare una qualsiasi concessione, sia pure a titolo di prestito, agli uffici dipendenti.

Per tale ragione, ripeto, vivamente raccomando il benevolo interessamento di codesto On.Ufficio.

Le comunico che il mio numero di telefono, recentemente impiantato, è 580982, al quale il Suo Ufficio potrà far capo, tutte le volte che desideri avere qualche comunicazione urgente con me.

Al piacere di rivederla nella prossima settimana, in occasione della progettata conferenza anche col Magg.Perkins, mi è grato porgerle i miei più cordiali saluti

(M.Petrozziello)

M. Petrozziello

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Prof. Cesare Brandi with six other persons and equipped with crates and tool is proceeding with necessary official permits to Viterbo and back to Rome for essential work of restoration and recuperation of fragments of frescoes of national importance at Viterbo.

The gasoline used for this journey has been obtained through legitimate channels.

27 July 44

Ernest F. Dewald

ERNEST F. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

200641

2101

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

26 July 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
NUMBER 176)

EXTRACT

*

2. Maj J. B. WARD PERKINS, 97025, RA (B), Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com, this Hq, accompanied by Arch Benedetto Civiletti, (Arch under Sup for Monuments, Rome) TP Viterbo, Italy o/a 27 July 44 on temp dy for a period of approximately four (4) days in connection with activities of the above-mentioned Sub-Com and upon completion thereof will ret to proper sta. Rat will be provided for one (1) O and driver. Travel by govt MT is atzd.

*

By order of Captain STONE (USNR):

NICHOLAS PICCHINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

NICHOLAS PICCHINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - O concd
1 - Arch Civiletti
2 - G-4 (MTO)
1 - Hq Supply
1 - File

2100

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

1115

ACC INFO EIGHTH ARMY

2/27

ADV HQ AAI

RESTRICTED

I(E) 489

NONE

JUL 26200828

REF YOUR 909 DATED 25. VISIT 8 ITALIAN OFFICIAL TECHNICIANS TO VITERBO FOR PURPOSE SALVAGING REMAINS VALUABLE FRESCOES APPROVED BY THIS HQ AND 8TH ARMY PROVIDED IN POSSESSION ACC PASS AND INSTRUCTED REPORT ARC VITERBO ON ARRIVAL.

HEADQUARTERS
27 JUL 1944
A. C. C.

ACC FIST

(Action) M + E A - (2)
(Info) A/CC
FILE (2)
FLOAT

A. C. C.
MONUMENTS FINE ARTS & ARCHIVES
26 AUG 1944
FILE No. 2004/1

RESTRICTED

JUL 27

2099

12291

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives.

JBWP/rjj

20220/1/MFAA

26 July 1944.

SUBJECT: Petrol for Italian Government Vehicles.

TO : V.P. Admin. Section.

1. Two months ago the town of Viterbo was bombed and the former Church of Santa Maria della Verita was partly destroyed. It contained an important museum and a very fine series of frescoes by Lorenzo de Viterbo.

2. These have been inspected by the MFAA Staff and by the Italian Superintendency, and it is urgent that the remains of these damaged frescoes be transported at once to Rome to receive treatment. With this in view Prof. Brandi has prepared special crates and has been waiting some time with a group of skilled workmen and two trucks, to go to Viterbo to collect them.

3. Neither Rome Region or Region 4 were prepared, or apparently able, to provide the necessary passes. These have now (with some difficulty) been obtained by this Subcommission.

4. The sole remaining item is petrol for two civilian trucks. Region 4 state they cannot provide or obtain it as they have no source of supply for civilian vehicles.

3. While appreciating the need for economy, it is evident that there is petrol in this country for many tasks less pressing, and I would be grateful if enquires can be made as to what channels of supply are available in such cases. So far I have only been able to discover what are not.

4. The ridiculous feature is that, as several people have pointed out , the difficulty would not arise if military transport were involved. The problem is likely to arise again in connection with the work of MFA & A and I should be glad if some solution applicable to all such uses can be obtained.

J.B. WARD PERKINS 2098
Major, R.A.
Deputy Director.

ADV AAI

ACC

909

25-

RESTRICTED

PRIORITY

MON & FINE ARTS

REQUEST THAT UNDERNAMED EIGHT ITALIAN OFFICIAL TECHNICIANS BE AUTHORIZED TO CROSS ARMY CONTROL LINE IN ORDER TO SALVAGE AT VITERBO THE REMAINS OF IMPORTANT DAMAGED FRESCOES IN SANTA MARIA DELLA VERITA NOW MUSEUM PD PAREN TO ADV AAI FOR GEORGE SUGAR ITEM FROM ABLE CHARLIE CHARLIE SIGNED WARD PERKINS PAREN PROJECT HAS FULL APPROVAL THIS HEADQUARTERS PD PERSONNEL ARE SEMICOLON ALBERTO TERENZIO CMA LIBRETTO FERR PD MINISTERO ISTRUZIONE PUBBLICA EIGHT ONE THREE ONE SEVEN PD AUGUSTO CECCONI PRINCIPI CMA PATENTE AUTOMOBILISTICA FIVE FIVE NINE FOUR DASH THREE THREE EIGHT TWO EIGHT ROMA PD GIULIO MARELLI CMA LIBRETTO FERR PD ED PD NAZ PD EIGHT ONE TWO SIX SIX PD CESARE BRANDI CMA LIBRETTO FERR PD ED PD NAZ PD SIX SIX SIX EIGHT SEVEN PD RENATO CENSI CMA CARTA IDENITA ONE ONE SEVEN ZERO ONE FOUR ONE NINE PD GUIDO ANGELINI CMA TESSERA MIN PD EDUC PD NAZ PD THREE FIVE FOUR PD PELEGGI FRANCESCO CMA LIBRETTO FERR PD EDUC PD NAZ PD EIGHT ONE NINE TWO SEVEN PD MICHELE CAGIANO DE AZEVEDO PORTO DI ARMI TWO NINE EIGHT ZERO SEVEN ZERO PD.

2097

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED MILITAR GOVERNMENT
GOVERNO MILITARE ALLEATO
MOVEMENT OF CIVILIANS
MOVIMENTO DI CIVILI

Nº 197958

Name (Nome) TERRENZIO ALBERTO

Address (Indirizzo) Via Brenta n. 2 Roma

Identity Card No. (Carta Identità N.) Libret. Ferrov. Min. Lavr. Pub. n. 81317

HAS PERMISSION TO: È AUTORIZZATO A

* (a) TRAVEL FROM (i) ROMA TO (a) VITERBO
Viaggiare da

* (b) AND RETURN
e ritorno

* (c) TRAVEL WITHIN AN AREA OF [illegible] from
Viaggiare entro la zona di da

* (d) TRAVEL WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF Viterbo
Viaggiare entro la provincia di

* (e) CROSS THE ARMY CONTROL LINE
Attraversare la linea di controllo dell'esercito

* (f) BE OUT OF DOORS DURING THE HOURS OF CURFEW
Essere fuori di casa durante le ore del coprifuoco

FOR THE PURPOSE OF (English) Repairing frescoes of S.M.d.Verità, Viterbo

Per il proposito di (Italiano) Restaurare gli affreschi di S.M.d.Verità, Viterbo

TRANSPORT EMPLOYED (ii) Car. Fiat Targa 26266 Roma; Mac. Fiat 508 Targa 71622-Roma
Mezzo di trasporto (ii)

THIS PASS EXPIRES ON 5 Aug. 1944
Questa autorizzazione è valida fino a

AND MUST BE RETURNED TO OFFICE OF ISSUE UPON EXPIRATION.
e deve essere ritornata all'ufficio di emissione alla scadenza.

SIGNATURE OF HOLDER
Firma del ricevente.

ISSUED AT (EMESSO A) ROMA

ON (il) JUL 24 1944

BY (DA) Frank J. Slaughter
Signature and Rank of Issuing Officer.
Firma e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione.

FRANK J. SLAUGHTER
Name and Rank of Officer (Capitain) (in Letters)
Nome e Grado dell'Ufficiale che rilascia l'autorizzazione (lettere maiuscole)

ALLIED CENTRAL COMMISSION FOR ART TREASURES
Stamp
OFFICIAL
Timbro

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.
Da cancellare se non applicabile.

(i) Unless indicated, the most practicable direct route will be taken.
A meno che non altrimenti indicato, la più diretta via praticabile sarà presa.

(ii) This pass shall not be taken as authorising the holder to travel by the transport indicated. Whenever goods are transported this will be shown on the pass.
Questo permesso non deve essere interpretato come autorizzante il ricevente a viaggiare col mezzo di trasporto indicato. Ogni qualvolta delle merci viene trasportata ciò sarà indicato sull'autorizzazione.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

' The facts set forth in this pass have been verified and the provisions of letter Hq. ACC, file 316/76/CA 26 Apr. 44 have been fully complied with.'

Capt Monaco

Lt Col Dinsmoor

MFAA. ACC.

24 July 1944

Approved

O Bernard

Lt Col AC

For Actg Head Admin Sec

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

JBWP/mb

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 489081, ext. 442 & 664; 478480)

24 July 1944.

20004/1/MFAA

Subject: Passes for Italian Officials.

To : V.P. Admin Section (attn. Lt. Col. White)

1. Herewith request for passes for a group of Italian Government officials of the Istituto di Restauro, Fine Arts.

2. These officials are required to go to VITERBO to salvage the remains of the important damaged frescoes of the church of S. Maria della Verità (now Museum). This work is already overdue and is urgent.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

2096

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Wants to go to Viterbo; will return Friday for answer

MINISTERO DELL'EDVCAZIONE NAZIONALE

ISTITVTO CENTRALE DEL RESTAVRO

Prot. N. Posiz. Roma,

PIAZZA S. FRANCESCO DI PAOLA, 9

Allegati

Risposta al f. N.

del

Al

OGGETTO:

PRO MEMORIA PER IL SIG. TEN. COTT

SOPRALUOGO A VITERBO PER IL RESTAURO DEGLI AFFRESCHI DI LORENZO DA VITERBO -

PERSONALE CHE DOVREBBE RECARSI A VITERBO:

PROF. ALBERTO TERENZIO - SOPR. MON. DI ROMA
PROF. CESARE BRANDI - DIRETT. IST. CEN. RESTAURO
DOTT. MICHELANGELO CAGIANO DE AZEVEDO - ISPETTORE
CAV. UFF. GUIDO ANGELINI - ASSISTENTE
CAV. AUGUSTO CECCONI PRINCIPE - RESTAURATORE
GIULIO MARELLI - RESTAURATORE
FRANCESCO PELEGGI - FOTOGRAFO

I PERMESSI DEL PERSONALE DOVREBBERO ESSERE INDIVIDUALI, PERCHÈ IL FOTOGRAFO DOVRÀ RESTARE LÀ A FARE LE FOTOGRAFIE DEGLI ALTRI MONUMENTI:

MEZZI DI LOCOMOZIONE:

CAMIONCINO FIAT TARGA 26266 ROMA
GUIDATO DA CENSI RENATO

2095

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PREZZO DEL TRASPORTO £. 2500 - SENZA LA BENZINA, DI CUI OCCORREREBBERO 40 LITRI -

MACCHINA FIAT 500 - TARGA 71 622

PER TUTTI E DUE I MEZZI OCCORRE LA RINNOVAZIONE DEL PERMESSO SCADUTO

IL SOPRALUOGO CON LA RACCOLTA DEI FRAMMENTI AVVERRÀ IN UN GIORNO: IN SEGUITO SARÀ POSSIBILE COSTRUIRE I PALCHI PER ESAMINARE LO STATO DELLE VOLTE E CONSOLIDARE GLI INTONACI. OCCORRERÀ PERCIÒ RITORNARCI CIRCA UNA SETTIMANA DOPO.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTERO DELL'EDVCAZIONE NAZIONALE

ISTITVTO CENTRALE DEL RESTAVRO

Prot. N. Posiz. Roma,
Piazza S. Francesco di Paola, 9

Allegati

Risposta al f. N. Al

del

OGGETTO:

BAL

RESTAURATORE - AUGUSTO CECCONI PRINCIPI -
PATENTE AUTOMOBILISTICA N.5594 - 33828 ROMA
VIA ANTONIO CHINOTTO N. 16 ROMA

RESTAURATORE - GIULIO MARELLI
LIBRETTO FERR. ED. NAZ. N. 81266
VICOLO DEL BABUINO Nº 5 ROMA

PROF. - CESARE BRANDI
LIBRETTO FERR. Nº 66687 - ED. NAZ.
VIA S. FRANCESCO DI PAOLA Nº 7 ROMA

- RENATO CENSI
CARTA D'IDENTITÀ Nº 11701419
VIA FLAMINIA Nº 362 - ROMA

CAV. - GUIDO ANGELINI
TESSERA MIN. EDUC. NAZ. Nº 354
VIA PALERMO Nº 55 ROMA

- PELEGGI FRANCESCO
LIBRETTO FERR. EDUC. NAZ. Nº 81927
VIA CASTELFIDARDO

DOTT. - MICHELE CAGIANO DE AZEVEDO
PORTO D'ARMI Nº 298070
VIA FIRENZE N. 48

2094

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MINISTERO DELL'EDVCAZIONE NAZIONALE

ISTITVTO CENTRALE DEL RESTAVRO

Prot. N. ..... Tosir. .....

Allegati .....

Risposta all'f.° N.° .....

del .....

OGGETTO: .....

Roma, ...

PIAZZA S. FRANCESCO DI PAOLA, 9.

Al .....

.....

.....

Il permesso di circolazione non occorre più rinnovato;

occorre invece:

una lettera di presentazione per l'autorità alleata a Viterbo

un documento giustificativo per l'urgenza a Roma con la camera

40 litri benzina per il camioncino

Permesso per il fotografo

2093

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 534
Subcommission for Monuments Fine Arts and Archives
(Tel. 43908i, ext. 442 & 664; 47845D)

KCH/hcp

Subject: Civilian Pass. MFP: 2000A/1

To : CAMO, U.S. Area Command. DATE: 19 July 1944.

The accompanying request that Dr. Giorgio [illegible], Superintendent of Monuments in Campania, be given permission to proceed to [illegible] in a vehicle owned and driven by Maj. Bruno [illegible] has the full approval of this Subcommission.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Major, Gen. Sta.
Director.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ROME
19 July 1944

CAPO
HQ. Rome Area Command

I, the undersigned Giorgio ROSI, request permission for myself and Signore Bruno APOLLONJ GHETTI to proceed to NAPLES as soon as possible. I am appointed Superintendent of Monuments in Campania under the Director General for Fine Arts, Ministry of Public Instruction, and must report to Major Paul GARDNER, Chief, Fine Arts Division, HQ. AMG, Region 3, NAPLES. Sig. Bruno APOLLONJ GHETTI would come as driver.

We would proceed in a Fiat 500 (8 H.P.), Rome registration 58025, owned by Sig. Bruno APOLLONJ GHETTI and authorized under green permit 65146 to circulate in ROME Province.

Respectfully,

Giorgio Rosi.

2091

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ROME
19 July 1944

CAO
IV. Zone Area Command

I, the undersigned Giorgio RONI, request permission for myself and Signori Bruno APOLLONI GHETTI and Antonio APOLLONI GHETTI to proceed to NAPLES as soon as possible. I am appointed Superintendent of Monuments in Campania under the Director General for Fine Arts, Ministry of Public Instruction, and must report to Major Paul GAUNTER, Chief, Fine Arts Division, HQ. AFHQ, Region 3, NAPLES. Sig. Bruno APOLLONI GHETTI would come as driver and Sig. Antonio APOLLONI GHETTI, brother of the former, as assistant driver.

We would proceed in a Mat 500 (8 H.P.), Rome registration 58025, owned by Sig. Bruno APOLLONI GHETTI and authorized under green permit 65146 to circulate in ROME Province.

Respectfully,

Giorgio Roni.

2090

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

17 July 1944

Adj 300.4

SUBJECT: Travel Orders

TO : All Concerned

1. The following named Italian Government officials, having completed temporary duty this Hq will return to proper station, Naples, Italy on or about 18 July 1944.

Prof Amedeo Maiuri (Italian)
Prof Sergio Ortolani (Italian)

2. Travel by govt motor transport is authorized.

By order of Captain STONE (USNR):

Nicholas Piombino
NICHOLAS PIOMBINO
CWO, USA
Asst Adjutant

DISTRIBUTION:
2 - Ha Civilian Censor
1 - G-5 (AFO)
1 - Mon & Fine Arts Sub-Com
2 - Files

2089

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADVANCE HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394
Subcommission for Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives.

JBWP/rjj

20004/1/MFAA

9 July 1944.

SUBJECT: Civilian Movement (Italian Official Personnel).

TO : V.P. Admin. Section.

1. Requested that permission be obtained for Prof. MAIURI, Amedeo, Superintendent of antiquities for Campania and for Prof. ORTOLANI, Sergio, acting inspector for Belle Arti, to proceed to Rome to report to Director, MFAA Sub-commission. Their presence is urgently awaited in connection with the opening and checking of the Naples Collections from Montecassino, at present housed in the Vatican.

2. When obtained, please forward the passes to Major Gardner, Regional FA Officer, Region III, for disposal to the officials named.

ERNEST T. DE WALD
Major, Spec. Res.
Director.

Copy to:
MFAA Officer, HQ. ACC, Reg. 3.

1st Ind.

Admin Section., Adv HQ ACC APO 394; 11 July 44.
TO : Secretary General, HQ ACC APO 394.

The movement of these officials to ROME is strongly recommended. Please approve and send passes direct to Major GARDNER, Regional Fine Arts Officer, Region III per para 2 above.

R.A.PERSELL, Lt Col Inf.,
SO I., Admin Section.

Copy to the Archivist
for info. D

2088

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Dott Emilio Re
Custodian

R E S T R I C T E D

ADVANCE HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

30 June 1944

SPECIAL ORDERS)
:
NUMBER 2 ADV)

1. The fol named EM, Rome Region, ACC are reld fr asgmt and dy thereto and asgd to AMG 5th Army for dy. WP without delay RUA to the SCAO for dy. Travel by govt MT is atzd.

T/Sgt	Michael J. Troch	6696655
Cpl	Ruston F. Lodi	31237905
Pfc	Caesar A. Cucchi	37601284
Pfc	Harold A. Cunningham	35154394
Pfc	Patrick (NMI) Paulette	35431111

2. Pfc Charles C. Scorpiniti, 37196338, (A), Hq Co, 2675th Regt, ACC, is reld fr asgmt and dy thereto and asgd to Rome Region ACC, (Law Clerk), for dy. WP without delay RUA to the RC for dy. Travel by govt MT is atzd.

3. The fol named O, Mon Fine Arts & Archives Sub-Com, this Hq, accompanied by the fol named civilians, atchd to Hq ACC, will proceed o/a 3 July 44, to Naples and Salerno, Italy, on temp dy in connection with activities of the above mentioned Sub-Com. Upon completion thereof will return to this sta. Travel by govt MT is atzd.

Capt	THOMAS H. BROOKE,	296790 (B)
Prof	Giulio Battelli	(Civilian)
Dott.	Emilio Re	(Civilian)

By order of Captain STONE:

L. T. MONTANT, Jr.
1st Lt, AGD
Adjutant

OFFICIAL:

L. T. Montant, Jr.

L. T. MONTANT, Jr.
1st Lt, AGD
Adjutant

20004/30

25 May 44

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. Section
APO 394

Ref/528/23/04.

25 May 1944.

EXECUTIVE MEMORANDUM)
NUMBER 61)

MILITARY TRAVEL AUTHORIZATIONS

1. It is anticipated that from time to time applications will be received from civilians for Military Travel Authorizations to enable them to leave Italian territory for destinations outside Italy. Such applications should be discouraged and it should be borne in mind that only special cases will be considered. All such applications will be dealt with at this HQ by Public Safety Sub-Commission.

2. When any such application is submitted to HQ a covering letter will be forwarded giving the following particulars of the applicant :

(a) Name.
(b) Occupation.
(c) Residence.
(d) Nature of identity documents held.

The letter will also clearly state :

(e) Intended destination.
(f) Reasons for proposed journey.
(g) Date of journey.
(h) Degree of urgency.
(i) Recommendation.

Action will be taken by Public Safety Sub-Commission.

3. Italian Government officials and Italian Military personnel desirous of applying for Military Travel Authorization should be instructed to apply through the Italian Foreign Ministry and the Italian Supreme Command respectively. Attention should be directed to the requirements of paras. 1 and 2 above.

4. Military Travel Authorizations will only be granted if the journeys to be covered are of benefit to the war effort and the necessary permit and visa requirements have been met.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. It is anticipated that from time to time applications will be received from civilians for Military Travel Authorizations to enable them to leave Italian territory for destinations outside Italy. Such applications should be discouraged and it should be borne in mind that only special cases will be considered. All such applications will be dealt with at this HQ by Public Safety Sub-Commission.

2. When any such application is submitted to HQ a covering letter will be forwarded giving the following particulars of the applicant :

(a) Name.
(b) Occupation.
(c) Residence.
(d) Nature of identity documents held.

The letter will also clearly state :

(e) Intended destination.
(f) Reasons for proposed journey.
(g) Date of journey.
(h) Degree of urgency.
(i) Recommendation.

Action will be taken by Public Safety Sub-Commission.

3. Italian Government officials and Italian Military personnel desirous of applying for Military Travel Authorization should be instructed to apply through the Italian Foreign Ministry and the Italian Supreme Command respectively. Attention should be directed to the requirements of paras. 1 and 2 above.

4. Military Travel Authorizations will only be granted if the journeys to be covered are of benefit to the war effort and the necessary permit and visa requirements have been met.

M. S. LUSH,
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

WDW/RAC.

20001

DISTRIBUTION:
"A"
AFHQ, G-2 (Your B 389.506/72 refers)
AAI, GSI(b).

2086

20004/50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GC - 23 Feb 44
26220

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
HEADQUARTERS, REGION II

ECA/20/Gen 23 February 1944

SUBJECT: Vehicles for R. Soprentendenti.

TO : Director, Subcommission on Monuments, Fine Arts, and Archives, HQ Allied Control Commission, APO 394.

1. Following up a conversation he recently had with the Adviser, Arch. Franco Schettini, R. Soprintendente ai Monumenti e Gallerie di Puglia e Lucania, has addressed to the Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale (with copy to this office) a letter of 13 Feb formally asking that the Ministry make available to him an automobile for the performance of official duties.

2. What Arch. Schettini sets forth in his own case is fully as applicable to the cases of the other Soprintendenti, in Taranto, Cosenza, and Reggio Calabria.

3. Each of these gentlemen has a large territory to cover. In no instance is an official car available. Train transportation is highly inefficient. The Provincial authorities such as the Genio Civile and the Provveditore agli Studi, each with only one province to look after, do at least in some instances appear to be granted official transport. Schettini has seven provinces to cover.

4. In the interest of efficient performance of official duties, it is believed the Soprintendenti should have some means of getting about. An official car seems to be the only answer.

5. It is accordingly requested that the Subcommission place before the Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale the advice from ACC that the request of Arch. Schettini (and of the other Soprintendenti, even though they may not have asked) be given favorable consideration. These gentlemen cannot possibly do their work well in the absence of official vehciles.

any more than ACC officers

PLEASE

Norman Newton

NORMAN T. NEWTON,
Major, Air Corps,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

viser, Arch. Franco Schettini, R. Soprintendente ai Monumenti e Gallerie di Puglia e Lucania, has addressed to the Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale (with copy to this office) a letter, dtd 19 Feb formally asking that the Ministry make available to him an automobile for the performance of official duties.

2. What Arch. Schettini sets forth in his own case is fully as applicable to the cases of the other Soprintendenti, in Taranto, Cosenza, and Reggio Calabria.

3. Each of these gentlemen has a large territory to cover. In no instance is an official car available. Train transportation is highly inefficient. The Provincial authorities such as the Genio Civile and the Provveditore agli Studi, each with only one province to look after, do at least in some instances appear to be granted official transport. Schettini has seven provinces to cover.

4. In the interest of efficient performance of official duties, it is believed the Soprintendenti should have some means of getting about. An official car seems to be the only answer.

5. It is accordingly requested that the Subcommission place before the Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale the advice from ACC that the request of Arch. Schettini (and of the other Soprintendenti, even though they may not have asked) be given favorable consideration. These gentlemen cannot possibly do their work well in the absence of official vehciles.

Army more than ACC officers

NEW

Norman Newton

NORMAN T. NEWTON,
Major, Air Corps,
Adviser on MFA&A.

2085

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1248